

# (12) United States Patent

# Wilson et al.

## (54) METHODS AND COMPOSITION FOR NEUTRALIZATION OF INFLUENZA

(71) Applicant: The University of Chicago, Chicago,

IL (US)

(72) Inventors: Patrick Wilson, Chicago, IL (US);

Yaoqing Chen, Chicago, IL (US);

Haley L. Dugan, Chicago, IL (US)

(73) Assignee: The University of Chicago, Chicago,

IL (US)

Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this

patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

(21) Appl. No.: 18/335,869

(22)Filed: Jun. 15, 2023

#### (65)**Prior Publication Data**

US 2024/0117013 A1 Apr. 11, 2024

# Related U.S. Application Data

- (62) Division of application No. 16/977,327, filed as application No. PCT/US2019/020223 on Mar. 1, 2019, now Pat. No. 11,702,464.
- (60) Provisional application No. 62/637,508, filed on Mar. 2, 2018.

(51)	Int. Cl.	
, ,	C07K 16/10	(2006.01)
	A61K 39/42	(2006.01)
	A61K 45/06	(2006.01)
	A61P 31/16	(2006.01)
	461K 39/00	(2006.01)

(52) U.S. Cl.

CPC ....... C07K 16/1018 (2013.01); A61K 39/42 (2013.01); A61K 45/06 (2013.01); A61P 31/16 (2018.01); A61K 2039/505 (2013.01); C07K 2317/565 (2013.01); C07K 2317/76 (2013.01); C07K 2317/92 (2013.01)

### (58) Field of Classification Search

None

See application file for complete search history.

#### (56)References Cited

# U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,676,980 A 4,816,567 A 4,831,175 A 4,946,778 A 5,260,203 A 2014/0046039 A1*	3/1989 5/1989 8/1990 11/1993	Segal et al. Cabilly et al. Gansow et al. Ladner et al. Ladner et al. Ahmed
2014/0331366 A1 2015/0030607 A1 2016/0176953 A1 2016/0376347 A1	1/2015 6/2016	Yusibov et al. Jiang et al. Purcell Ngambo et al. Saelens et al.

### US 12,077,573 B2 (10) Patent No.:

#### (45) Date of Patent: Sep. 3, 2024

### FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	WO 88/01649	3/1988
WO	WO 2010/037046	4/2010
WO	WO 2016/118937	7/2016
WO	WO 2016/124682	8/2016

### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Abed et al., Divergent evolution of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase genes in recent influenza A:H3N2 viruses isolated in Canada. J Med Virol. Aug. 2002;67(4):589-95.

Air. Influenza neuraminidase. Influenza Other Respir Viruses. Jul. 2012;6(4):245-56.

Anderson et al., Natural and directed antigenic drift of the H1 influenza virus hemagglutinin stalk domain. Nov. 6, 2017;7(1):14614.

Andrews et al., Immune history profoundly affects broadly protective B cell responses to influenza. (2015). Immune history profoundly affects broadly protective B cell responses to influenza. Sci Transl Med. Dec. 2, 2015;7(316):316ra192. 26 pages.

Angeletti et al., Is It Possible to Develop a "Universal" Influenza Virus Vaccine? Outflanking Antibody Immunodominance on the Road to Universal Influenza Vaccination. Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol. Jul. 2, 2018;10(7):a028852. 11 pages.

Arnon et al., "Monoclonal Antibodies for Immunotargeting of Drugs in Cancer Therapy," in Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy. 1985. pp. 243-256.

Baldwin et al., Analysis, results, and future prospective of the therapeutic use of radiolableded antibody in cancer therapy. Academic Press, New York, 1985, pp. 303-316.

Benton et al., Biophysical measurement of the balance of influenza a hemagglutinin and neuraminidase activities. J Biol Chem. Mar. 6, 2015;290(10):6516-21.

Brett et al., Variation in the divalent cation requirements of influenza A virus N1 neuraminidases. J Biochem. Mar. 2006;139(3):439-47. Chen et al., Influenza Infection in Humans Induces Broadly Cross-Reactive and Protective Neuraminidase-Reactive Antibodies. Cell-Apr. 5, 2018;173(2):417-429.e10.

Chothia et al., Canonical structures for the hypervariable regions of immunoglobulins. J Mol Biol. Aug. 20, 1987;196(4):901-17.

Chothia et al., Conformations of immunoglobulin hypervariable regions. Nature. Dec. 21-28, 1989;342(6252):877-83.

Clackson et al., Making antibody fragments using phage display libraries. Nature. Aug. 15, 1991;352(6336):624-8.

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Shanon A. Foley Assistant Examiner - Myron G Hill (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm - David W. Staple; Casimir Jones, S.C.

#### (57)ABSTRACT

Provided herein are anti-neuraminidase agents useful for neutralization of influenza virus infection, and methods of use and manufacture thereof. In particular, compositions comprising anti-neuraminidase agents (e.g., antibodies) that are cross-reactive with multiple influenza strains are provided, as well as methods of treatment and prevention of influenza infection therewith.

> 10 Claims, 24 Drawing Sheets Specification includes a Sequence Listing.

### (56) References Cited

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Clements et al., Serum and nasal wash antibodies associated with resistance to experimental challenge with influenza A wild-type virus. J Clin Microbiol. Jul. 1986;24(1):157-60.

Dharan, N.J., et al., Infections with oseltamivir- resistant influenza A(H1N1) virus in the United States. JAMA. Mar. 11, 2009;301(10): 1034-41.

Dilillo et al., Broadly neutralizing anti-influenza antibodies require Fc receptor engagement for in vivo protection. J Clin Invest. Feb. 2016;126(2):605-10.

Doyle et al., Universal anti-neuraminidase antibody inhibiting all influenza A subtypes. Antiviral Res. Nov. 2013;100(2):567-74.

Dunand et al., Both Neutralizing and Non-Neutralizing Human H7N9 Influenza Vaccine-Induced Monoclonal Antibodies Confer Protection. Cell Host Microbe. Jun. 8, 2016;19(6):800-13.

Dunand et al., Preexisting human antibodies neutralize recently emerged H7N9 influenza strains. J Clin Invest. Mar. 2, 2015;125(3):1255-68.

Eichelberger et al., Influenza neuraminidase as a vaccine antigen. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol. 2015;386:275-99.

European Search Report for PCT/US2019/020223. mailed Apr. 3, 2022. 16 pages.

Flannery et al., Interim Estimates of 2016-17 Seasonal Influenza Vaccine Effectiveness—United States, Feb. 2017. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. Feb. 17, 2017;66(6):167-171.

Genentech (2016). Tamiflu (R) (oseltamivir phosphate) prescribing. https://www.gene.com/download/pdf/tamiflu\_prescribing.pdf. Downloaded Jun. 30, 2022. 29 pages.

Gulati et al., Antibody epitopes on the neuraminidase of a recent H3N2 influenza virus (A/Memphis/31/98). J Virol. Dec. 2002;76(23):12274-80.

Hellstrom et al., "Antibodies for Drug Delivery," in Controlled Drug Delivery, ed. Robinson et al. (2d ed; Marcel Dekker, Inc.), 1987. pp. 623-653.

Hudson et al., Engineered antibodies. Nat Med. Jan. 2003;9(1):129-34.

Influenza Research Database. www.fludb.org/brc/home.spg?decorator=influenza. Retrieved from the internet Jun. 30, 2022. 3 pages. International Search Report and Written Opinion for PCT/US2019/

020223, mailed Jun. 21, 2019, p. 10.

Johansson et al., Antigen-presenting B cells and helper T cells cooperatively mediate intravirionic antigenic competition between influenza A virus surface glycoproteins. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Oct. 1987;84(19):6869-73.

Johansson et al., Influenza viral neuraminidase: the forgotten antigen. Expert Rev Vaccines. Dec. 2011;10(12):1683-95.

Kabat et al. Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest. National Institutes of Health. 1991. TOC only. 11 pages.

Kohler et al., Continuous cultures of fused cells secreting antibody of predefined specificity. Nature. Aug. 7, 1975;256(5517):495-7. Krammer et al., Advances in the development of influenza virus vaccines. Nat Rev Drug Discov. Mar. 2015;14(3):167-82.

Lee et al., Molecular-level analysis of the serum antibody repertoire in young adults before and after seasonal influenza vaccination. Nat Med. Dec. 2016;22(12):1456-1464.

Li et al. Pandemic H1N1 influenza vaccine induces a recall response in humans that favors broadly cross-reactive memory B cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.Jun. 5, 2012;109(23):9047-52.

Margine et al., Expression of functional recombinant hemagglutinin and neuraminidase proteins from the novel H7N9 influenza virus using the baculovirus expression system. J Vis Exp. Nov. 6, 2013;(81):e51112. 10 pages.

Margine et al., H3N2 influenza virus infection induces broadly reactive hemagglutinin stalk antibodies in humans and mice. J Virol. Apr. 2013;87(8):4728-37.

Marks et al., By-passing immunization. Human antibodies from V-gene libraries displayed on phage. J Mol Biol. Dec. 5, 1991;222(3):581-97.

Matrosovich et al., Neuraminidase is important for the initiation of influenza virus infection in human airway epithelium. Journal of Virology. Nov. 2004;78(22):12665-7.

Memoli et al., Evaluation of Antihemagglutinin and Antineuraminidase Antibodies as Correlates of Protection in an Influenza A/H1N1 Virus Healthy Human Challenge Model. Mbio. Apr. 19, 2016;7(2):e00417-16. 12 pages.

Monto et al., Antibody to Influenza Virus Neuraminidase: An Independent Correlate of Protection. J Infect Dis. Oct. 15, 2015;212(8):1191-9.

Monto et al., Effect of neuraminidase antibody on Hong Kong influenza. Lancet. Mar. 24, 1973;1(7804):623-5.

Murphy et al., Association of serum anti-neuraminidase antibody with resistance to influenza in man. N Engl J Med. Jun. 22, 1972;286(25):1329-32.

Nachbagauer et al., Defining the antibody cross-reactome directed against the influenza virus surface glycoproteins. Nat Immunol. Apr. 2017;18(4):464-473.

Neu et al., Heads, stalks and everything else: how can antibodies eradicate influenza as a human disease? Curr Opin Immunol. Oct. 2016:42:48-55.

Nguyen et al., Assessment of pandemic and seasonal influenza  $\Lambda$  (II1N1) virus susceptibility to neuraminidase inhibitors in three enzyme activity inhibition assays. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. Sep. 2010;54(9):3671-7.

Nichol. Efficacy and effectiveness of influenza vaccination. Vaccine. Sep. 12, 2008;26 Suppl 4:D17-22.

Palese et al., Inhibition of influenza virus replication in tissue culture by 2-deoxy-2, 3-dehydro-N-trifluoroacetylneuraminic acid (FANA): mechanism of action. Journal of General Virology. Oct. 1976;33(1):159-63.

Rajendran et al., Analysis of Anti-Influenza Virus Neuraminidase Antibodies in Children, Adults, and the Elderly by ELISA and Enzyme Inhibition: Evidence for Original Antigenic Sin. mBio. Mar. 21, 2017;8(2):e02281-16.

Sandbulte et al., Discordant antigenic drift of neuraminidase and hemagglutinin in H1N1 and H3N2 influenza viruses. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Dec. 20, 2011;108(51):20748-53.

Schulman et al., Protective effects of specific immunity to viral neuraminidase on influenza virus infection of mice. Journal of Virology. Aug. 1968;2(8):778-86.

Smith et al., Rapid generation of fully human monoclonal antibodies specific to a vaccinating antigen. Nature Protocols. Feb. 26, 2009; 4:372-384.

Sultana et al., Stability of neuraminidase in inactivated influenza vaccines. Vaccine. Apr. 17, 2014;32(19):2225-30.

Thorpe et al. The preparation and cytotoxic properties of antibodytoxin conjugates. Immunol Rev. 1982;62:119-58.

Vavricka et al., Structural and functional analysis of laninamivir and its octanoate prodrug reveals group specific mechanisms for influenza NA inhibition. PLOS Pathogens. Oct. 2011;7(10): e1002249. 10 pages.

Wagner et al., Functional balance between haemagglutinin and neuraminidase in influenza virus infections. Rev Med Virol. May-Jun. 2002;12(3):159-66.

Wan et al., Molecular basis for broad neuraminidase immunity: conserved epitopes in seasonal and pandemic H1N1 as well as H5N1 influenza viruses. J Virol. Aug. 2013;87(16):9290-300.

Wan et al., Structural characterization of a protective epitope spanning A(H1N1)pdm09 influenza virus neuraminidase monomers. Nat Communictons. Feb. 10, 2015; 6: 6114. 10 pages.

Wardemann et al., Predominant autoantibody production by early human B cell precursors. Science. Sep. 5, 2003;301(5638):1374-7. Wen-Chen et al., Cross-Reactive Neuraminidase-Inhibiting Antibodies Elicited by Immunization with Recombinant Neuraminidase Proteins of H5N1 and Pandemic H1N1 Influenza A Viruses. J Virol. Jul. 2015; 89(14):7224-34.

Westgeest et al., Optimization of an enzyme-linked lectin assay suitable for rapid antigenic characterization of the neuraminidase of human influenza A(H3N2) viruses. J Virol Methods. Jun. 1, 2015;217:55-63.

Wilson et al., An influenza A virus (H7N9) anti-neuraminidase monoclonal antibody with prophylactic and therapeutic activity in vivo. Antiviral Res. Nov. 2016;135:48-55.

#### (56) References Cited

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Wohlbold et al., Broadly protective murine monoclonal antibodies against influenza B virus target highly conserved neuraminidase epitopes. Nat Microbiol. Oct. 2017;2(10):1415-1424.

Wohlbold et al., In the shadow of hemagglutinin: a growing interest in influenza viral neuraminidase and its role as a vaccine antigen. Viruses. Jun. 23, 2014;6(6):2465-94.

Wohlbold et al., Vaccination with adjuvanted recombinant neuraminidase induces broad heterologous, but not heterosubtypic, cross-

protection against influenza virus infection in mice. mBio. Mar. 10, 2015;6(2):e02556. 13 pages.

Wrammert et al., Broadly cross-reactive antibodies dominate the human B cell response against 2009 pandemic H1N1 influenza virus infection. J Exp Med. Jan. 17, 2011;208(1):181-93.

Wrammert et al., Rapid cloning of high-affinity human monoclonal antibodies against influenza virus. Nature. May 29, 2008;453(7195):667-

Wu et al., Induced opening of influenza virus neuraminidase N2 150-loop suggests an important role in inhibitor binding. Sci Rep. 2013;3:1551. 8 pages.

<sup>\*</sup> cited by examiner

FIG. 1

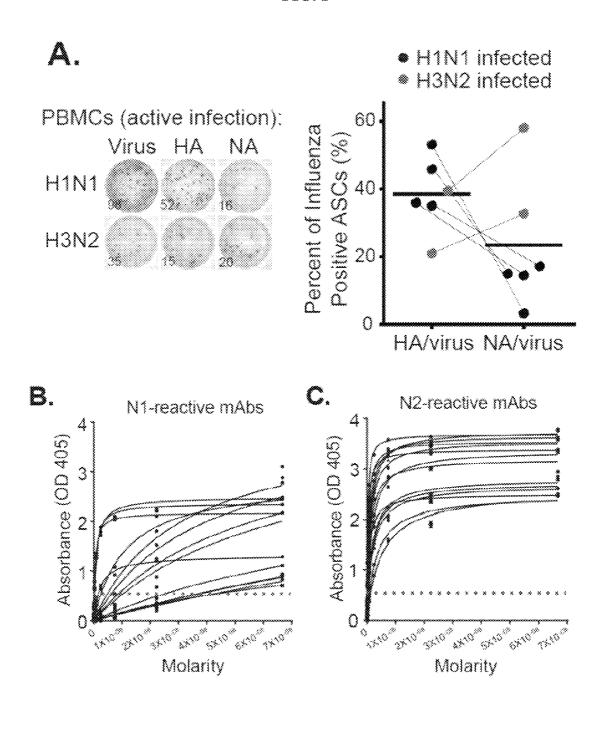


FIG. 1 (cont.)

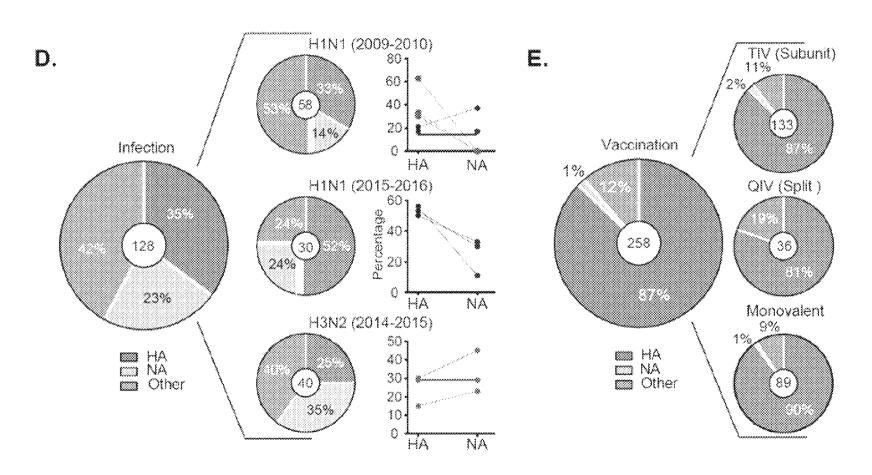


FIG. 2A

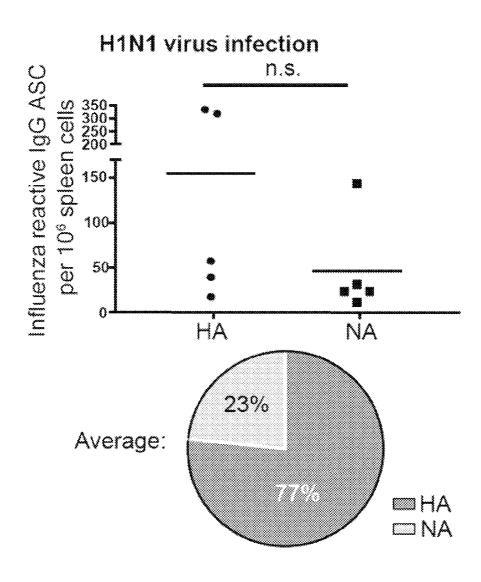
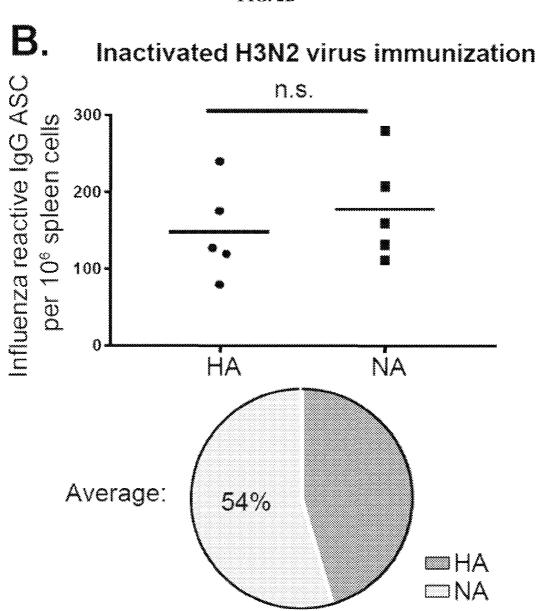
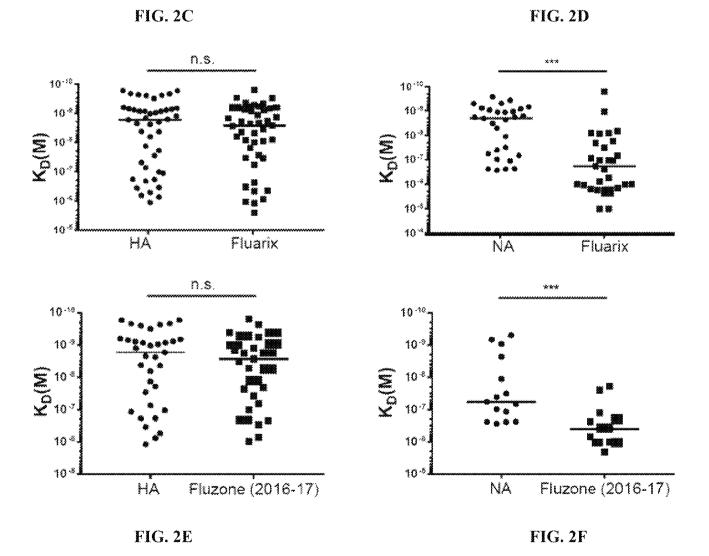


FIG. 2B





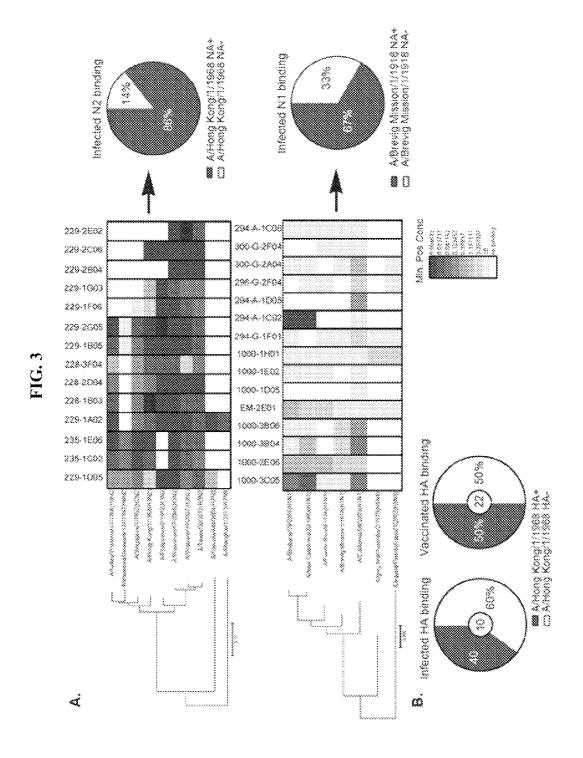
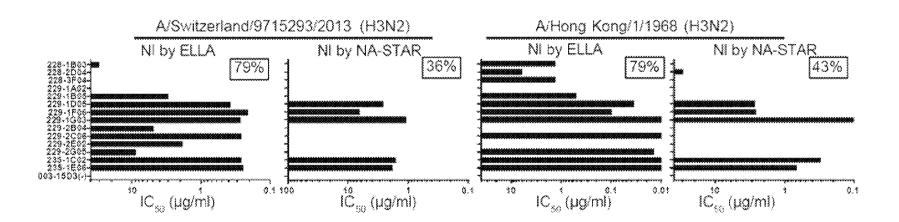
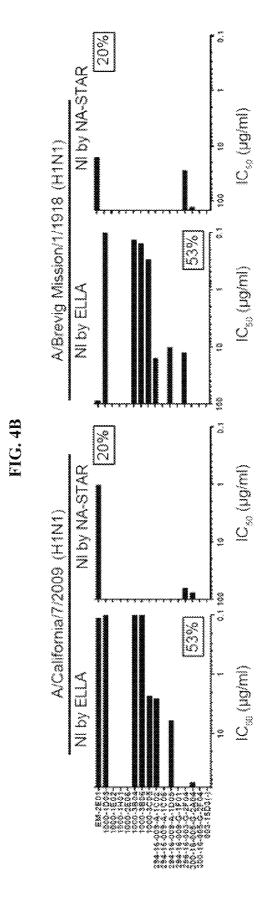


FIG. 4A





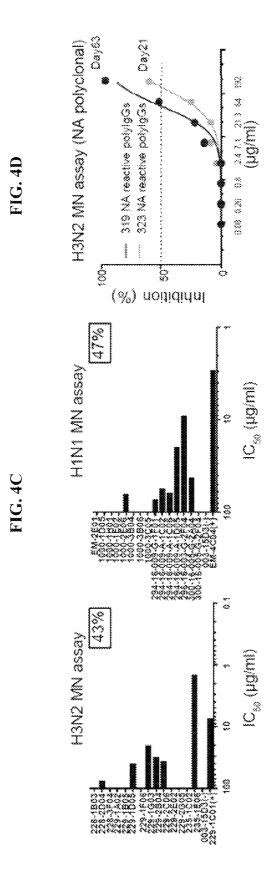
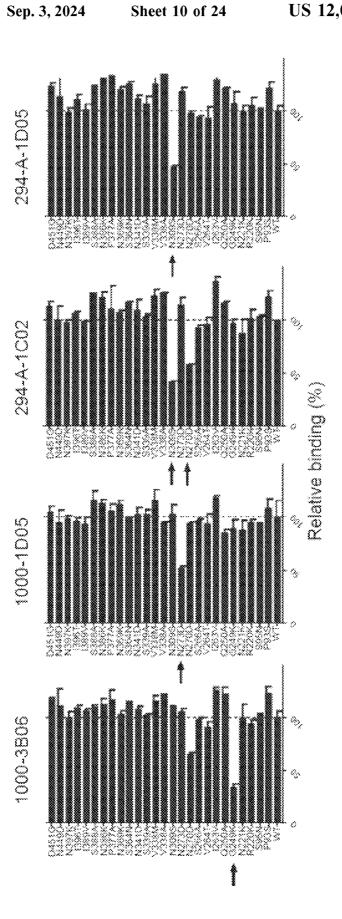
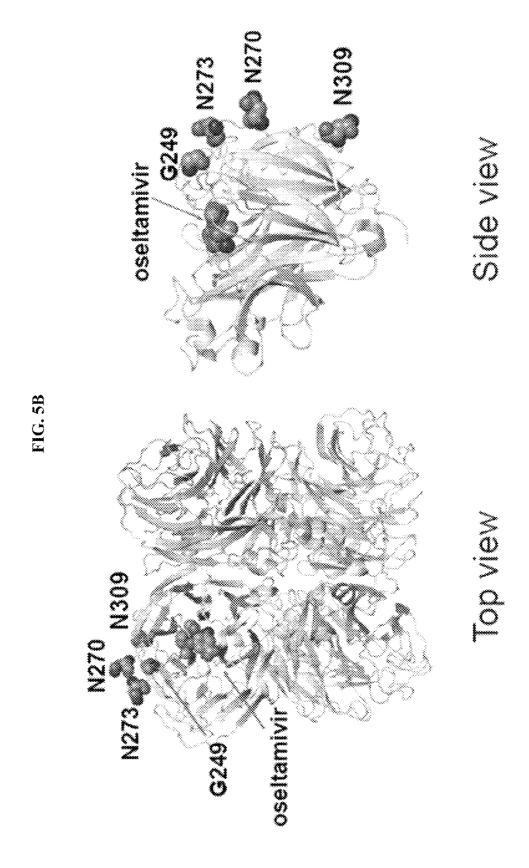
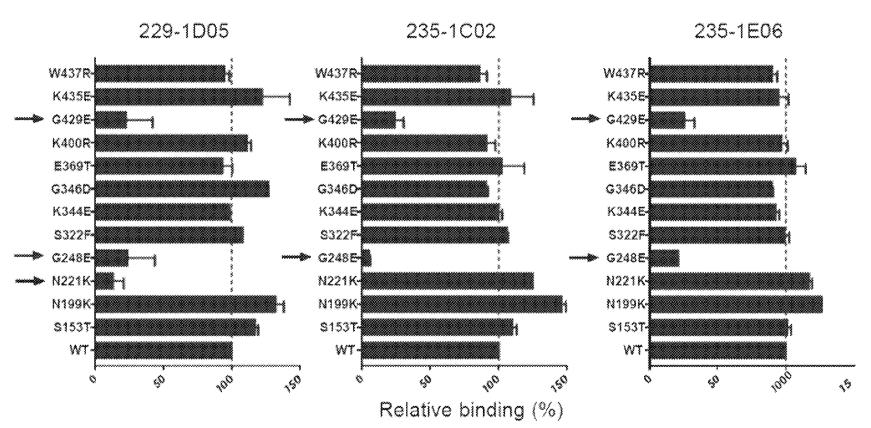


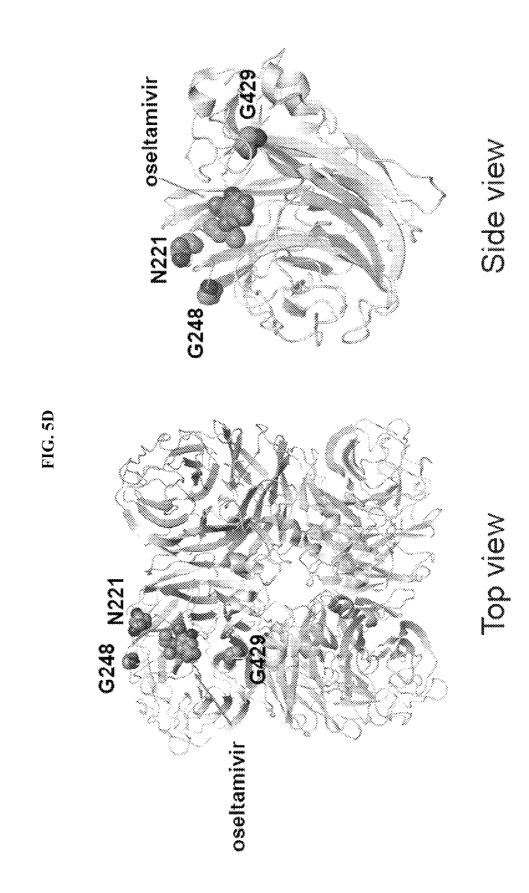
FIG. 5A

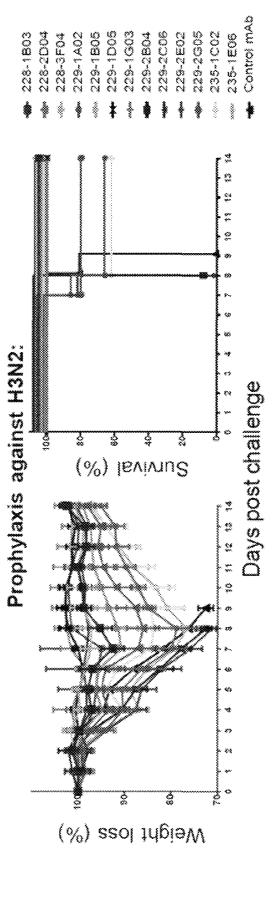


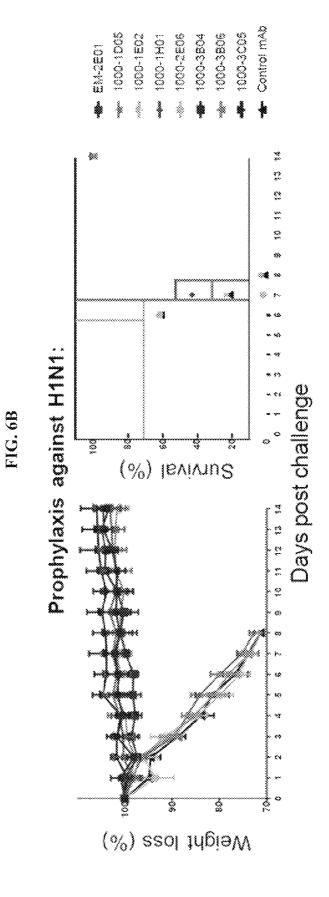














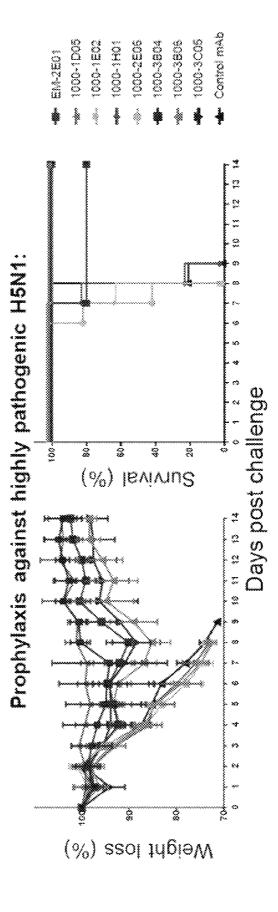


FIG. 7A

Sep. 3, 2024

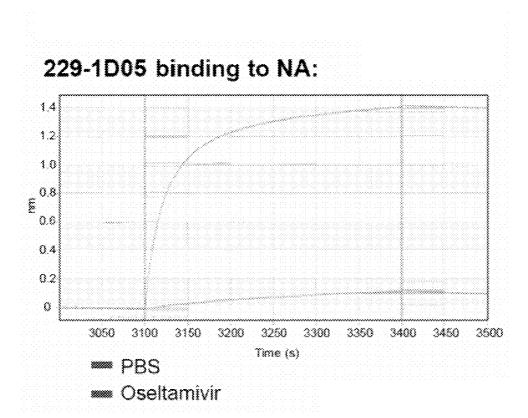
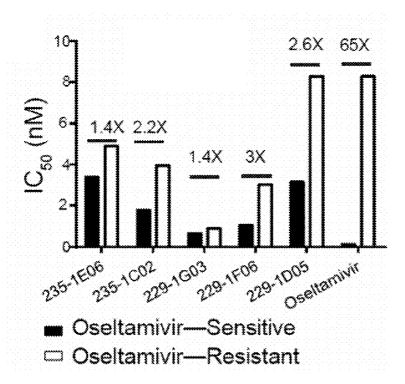
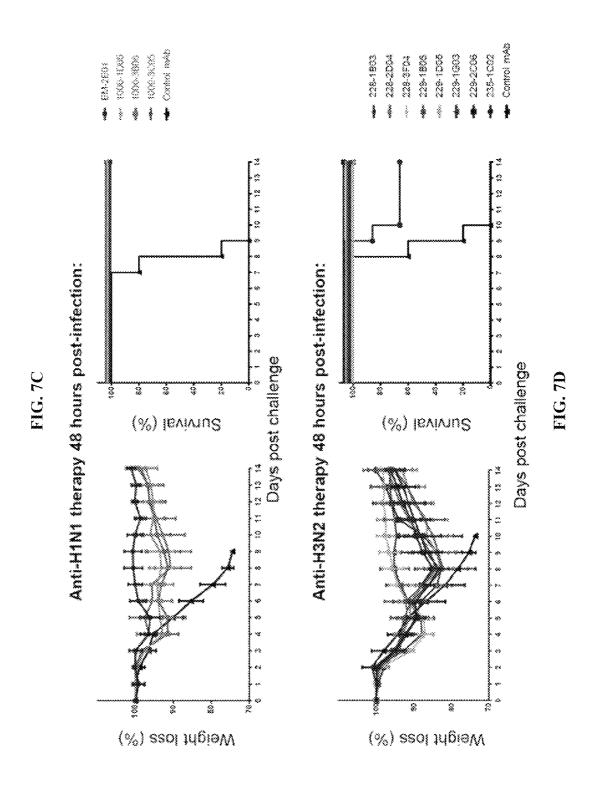


FIG. 7B





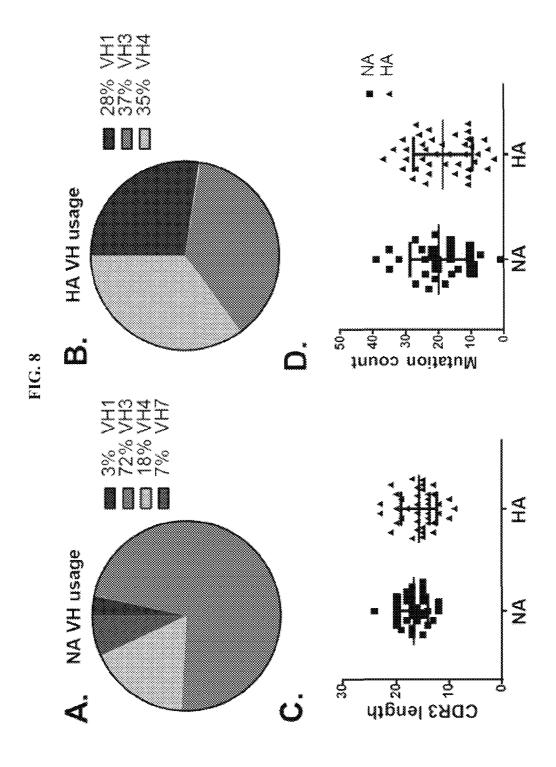
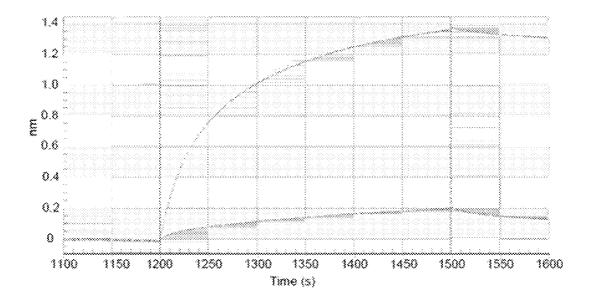


FIG. 9A

# 229-1F06



# 229-1G03

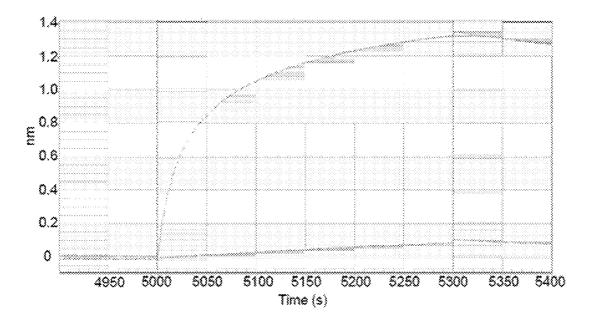
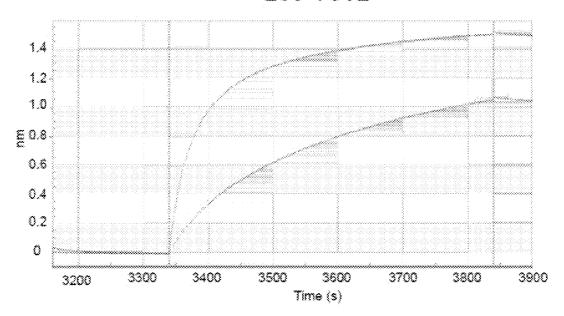


FIG. 9B

FIG. 9C 235-1C02



# 235-1E06

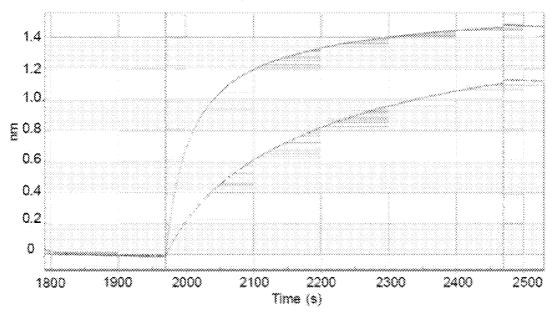
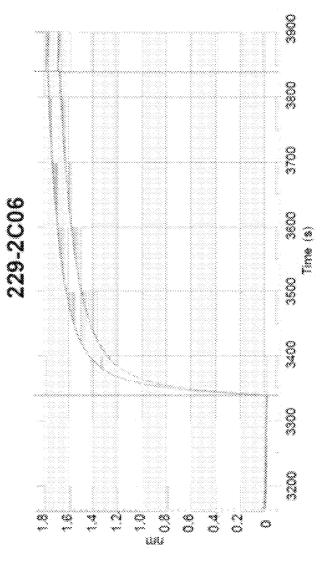


FIG. 9D

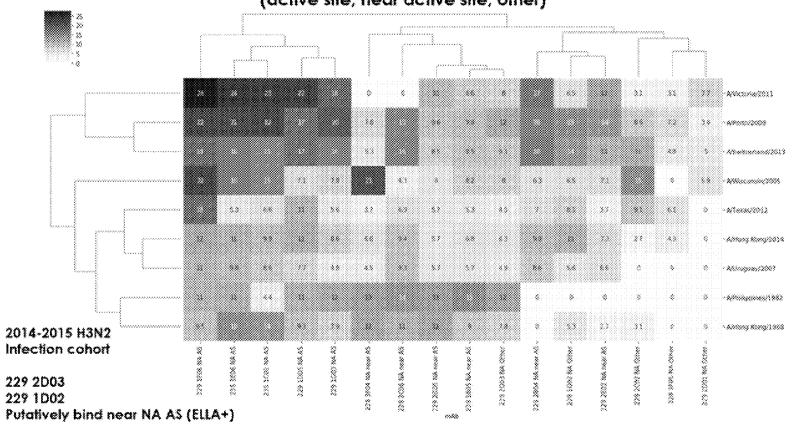




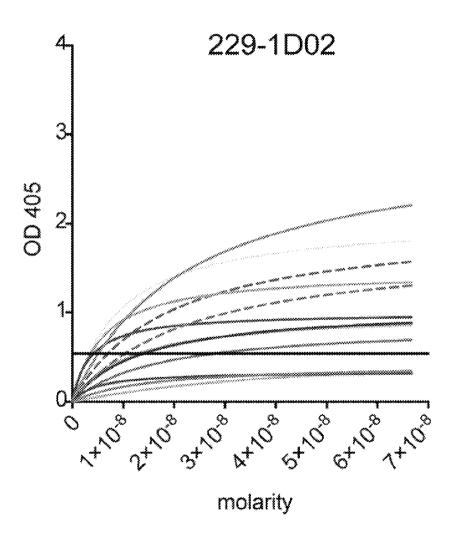
IG. 9E

FIG. 10

H3N2-induced NA-specific mAbs cluster based on epitope binding (active site, near active site, other)



A/Perth/2009



# METHODS AND COMPOSITION FOR NEUTRALIZATION OF INFLUENZA

# CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

The present invention is a divisional of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/977,327, filed Sep. 1, 2020, allowed, which is a § 371 National Entry of PCT/US2019/020223, filed Mar. 1, 2019, which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 62/637,508, filed Mar. 2, 2018, which is incorporated by reference in its entirety.

# STATEMENT REGARDING FEDERAL FUNDING

This invention was made with government support under U19AI082724, U19AI109946, U19AI057266, awarded by the National Institutes of Health. The government has certain rights in the invention.

## SEQUENCE LISTING

The text of the computer readable sequence listing filed herewith, titled "35579-403\_SEQUENCE\_LISTING\_ST26", created Jun. 15, 2023, having a file size of 215,586 bytes, is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

### **FIELD**

Provided herein are anti-neuraminidase agents useful for neutralization of influenza virus, and methods of use and manufacture thereof. In particular, compositions comprising anti-neuraminidase agents (e.g., antibodies) that are cross-reactive with multiple influenza strains are provided, as well as methods of treatment and prevention of influenza infection therewith.

## BACKGROUND

Influenza is an acute respiratory illness that has caused epidemics and pandemics in the human population for centuries. There are up to 5 million cases of influenza virus infection and about 250,000 to 500,000 deaths annually around the world (WHO, 2016; herein incorporated by 45 reference in its entirety). The influenza virus has two main surface glycoproteins, hemagglutinin (HA) and neuraminidase (NA). HA, the more abundant protein, mediates binding to sialic acid receptors and subsequent fusion between the virus and host cell membranes. The less abundant 50 tetrameric NA protein is essential for cleaving terminal sialic acid residues present on host cell surfaces, allowing the release of the newly formed viral particles (Matrosovich et al., 2004; Palese and Compans, 1976; herein incorporated by reference in their entireties). Currently, the seasonal influ- 55 enza virus vaccine is the most widely available method to reduce the annual impact of influenza infection (Nichol, 2008; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Antibodies are the primary mediators of protection against influenza infection (Neu et al., 2016; herein incorporated by 60 reference in its entirety). Antibodies to HA are typically considered the de facto mediators of protection from influenza infection; indeed, inhibition of HA activity has been the primary measure of influenza vaccine efficacy for decades. Therefore, most of the current approaches for vaccine design 65 focus on inducing an antibody response to influenza virus HA. Influenza vaccine effectiveness can vary widely from

2

season to season such that protection is always limited and in some years, is quite weak. For example, vaccine effectiveness ranged from only 19% to 48% during the past three influenza seasons according to the United States Centers for Disease Control (Flannery, 2017; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Studies have shown that HA antigenic drift (viral genome point mutations) is the primary reason for the limited effectiveness of the seasonal influenza vaccine (Karron and Collins, 2013; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Due to frequent mutations of the HA antigen, especially those located near the receptor binding domain, preexisting antibodies often show limited neutralization against currently circulating viruses (Wohlbold and Krammer, 2014; herein incorporated by reference in its 15 entirety). Although point mutations also occur in the NA protein, the rate of antigenic drift around the active site of NA in the head domain is slower than that for HA among seasonal influenza A viruses (Abed et al., 2002; Air, 2012; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety).

### **SUMMARY**

Provided herein are anti-neuraminidase agents useful for neutralization of influenza virus, and methods of use and manufacture thereof. In particular, compositions comprising anti-neuraminidase agents (e.g., antibodies) that are cross-reactive with multiple influenza strains are provided, as well as methods of treatment and prevention of influenza infection therewith.

Provided herein, in part, is the isolation from individuals that have been exposed to the influenza virus (e.g., live attenuated virus, fully infectious virus, etc.) of antibodies with further selection and characterization (e.g., antibodies that bind to NA, human antibodies, monoclonal antibodies, antibody fragments, etc.) that neutralize (e.g., therapeutically and/or prophylactically) influenza infection (e.g., of more than one strains of influenza A virus) and/or inhibit NA activity. In some embodiments, provided herein are epitopes to which the antibodies of the invention bind, and antibodies, antibody fragments, and/or modified antibodies based thereon (e.g., that bind to such epitopes). Accordingly, in one aspect, provided herein are antibodies and antigen binding fragments thereof that neutralize influenza infection (e.g., neutralize infection of one or more than one strain of influenza A virus).

In some embodiments, provided herein are NA-reactive antibodies and antibody fragments that bind to one or more NA types (e.g., N1, N2, N3, N4, N5, N6, N7, N8, N9, N10, and/or N11). In some embodiments, provided herein are NA-reactive antibodies and antibody fragments that crossbind to heterologous NA proteins (e.g., from human influenza, swine influenza, avian influenza, different NA types, etc.).

In some embodiments, provided herein is an isolated antibody, or an antigen binding fragment thereof, that neutralizes infection of an N1 strain of influenza (e.g., an H1N1 virus). In another embodiment, an antibody or an antigenbinding fragment thereof also neutralizes infection of one or more additional NA influenza types (e.g., N2, N3, N4, N5, N6, N7, N8, N9, N10, and/or N11). In some embodiments, an antibody or antibody fragment binds to N309, G249, and/or N273 of N1 neuraminidase (e.g., N309 and N273, G249 and N273, etc.).

In some embodiments, provided herein is an isolated antibody, or an antigen binding fragment thereof, that neutralizes infection of an N2 strain of influenza (e.g., an H3N2 virus). In another embodiment, an antibody or an antigen-

binding fragment thereof also neutralizes infection of one or more additional NA influenza types (e.g., N1, N3, N4, N5, N6, N7, N8, N9, N10, and/or N11). In some embodiments, an antibody or antibody fragment binds to the conserved enzymatic active site on the head of N2 neuraminidase.

In certain embodiments, provided herein is an antibody, or antigen binding fragment thereof, that neutralizes infection of influenza A virus (e.g., by binding and/or inhibiting NA), wherein the antibody or fragment thereof is expressed by an immortalized B cell clone. In some embodiments, the antibody or fragment thereof is expressed from the immunoglobulin genes of an isolated B cell.

In some embodiments, provided herein are NA-inhibiting (NI) antibodies and/or antibody fragments. In some embodiments, antibodies and/or antibody fragments inhibit viral 15 egress from infected cells. In some embodiments, antibodies and/or antibody fragments inhibit release from mucins. In some embodiments, provided herein are non-NI antibodies and/or antibody fragments.

In another aspect, provided herein are nucleic acids comprising a polynucleotide encoding an antibody or antibody fragment described herein. In some embodiments, provided herein are vectors comprising a nucleic acid molecule or a cell expressing an antibody or an antigen binding fragment described herein. In some embodiments, provided herein are 25 cells comprising a vector described herein. In some embodiments, provided herein are isolated or purified immunogenic polypeptides comprising an epitope that binds to an antibody or antigen binding fragment described herein.

Also provided herein are pharmaceutical compositions 30 comprising an antibody or an antigen binding fragment described herein, a nucleic acid molecule described herein, a vector comprising a nucleic acid molecule described herein, a cell expressing an antibody or an antibody fragment described herein, a cell comprising a vector, or an immunogenic polypeptide; and a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or carrier. In some embodiments, provided herein are pharmaceutical compositions comprising a first antibody or an antigen binding fragment thereof, and a second antibody, or an antigen binding fragment thereof, 40 wherein the first antibody is any antibody, or antigen binding fragment thereof, that neutralizes influenza A or influenza B virus infection.

The use of an antibody or an antigen binding fragment 45 thereof, a nucleic acid, a vector comprising a nucleic acid, a cell expressing a vector, an isolated or purified immunogenic polypeptide comprising an epitope that binds to an antibody or antibody fragment described herein, or a pharmaceutical composition: (i) in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of influenza A virus infection, (ii) in a vaccine, (iii) in a composition for inducing an immune response, (iv) in diagnosis of influenza A virus infection, or (v) for research purposes, is also within the scope described herein

In another aspect, provided herein are methods of preventing, treating or reducing influenza A virus infection or lowering the risk of influenza A virus infection comprising administering to a subject in need thereof, a therapeutically effective amount of an antibody or an antigen binding 60 antibody fragment of the invention.

Also provided herein are epitopes which are specifically bound by an antibody or an antigen binding fragment described herein, for use (i) in therapy, (ii) in the manufacture of a medicament for treating influenza A virus infection, 65 (iii) as a vaccine, or (iv) in screening for ligands able to neutralize influenza A virus infection.

4

In some embodiments, provided herein are binding agents (e.g., antibodies or antibody fragments) comprising: (a) a polypeptide comprising a region having at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99%, 100%, and any ranges with such endpoints (e.g., 70-100%, 80-100%, 85-99%, 90-99%, etc.)) with a polypeptide of SEQ ID NOs. 2, 18, 34, 50, 66, 82, 98, 114, 130, 146, 162, 178, 194, 209, 217, and 225; and (b) a polypeptide comprising a region having at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99%, 100%, and any ranges with such endpoints (e.g., 70-100%, 80-100%, 85-99%, 90-99%, etc.)) with a polypeptide of SEQ ID NOs. 10, 26, 42, 58, 74, 90, 106, 122, 138, 154, 170, 186, 202, 213, 221, and 229; wherein the binding agent exhibits similar influenza epitope-binding characteristics to an antibody comprising a heavy and light chain variable regions with 100% sequence identity to those of 228-14-035-2D04, 229-14-036-1D05, 229-14-036-1G03, 229-14-036-2B04. 229-14-036-2C06. 235-15-042-1E06. 1000-2E06, 294-16-009-A-1C02, 294-16-009-A-1C06, 294-16-009-A-1D05, 294-16-009-G-1F01, 296-16-003-G-2F04, 300-16-005-G-2A04, 229-1D02, 229-1F06, and/or 229-

In some embodiments, provided herein are binding agents (e.g., antibodies or antibody fragments) comprising: (a) a polypeptide comprising a region having at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99%, 100%, and any ranges with such endpoints (e.g., 70-100%, 80-100%, 85-99%, 90-99%, etc.)) with a polypeptide of SEQ ID NOs. 2, 18, 34, 50, 66, 82, 98, 114, 130, 146, 162, 178, 194, 209, 217, and 225; and (b) a polypeptide comprising a region having at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99%, 100%, and any ranges with such endpoints (e.g., 70-100%, 80-100%, 85-99%, 90-99%, etc.)) with a polypeptide of SEQ ID NOs. 10, 26, 42, 58, 74, 90, 106, 122, 138, 154, 170, 186, 202, 213, 221, and 229; wherein the binding agent exhibits similar influenza epitope-binding characteristics to an antibody comprising a heavy and light chain variable regions with 100% sequence identity to those of 228-14-035-2D04, 229-14-036-1D05, 229-14-036-1G03, 229-14-036-2B04, 229-14-036-2C06, 235-15-042-1E06, 1000-2E06, 294-16-009-A-1C02, 294-16-009-A-1C06, 294-16-009-A-1D05, 294-16-009-G-1F01, 296-16-003-G-2F04, 300-16-005-G-2A04, 229-1D02, 229-1F06, and/or 229-

Experiments conducted during development of embodiments herein indicate the presence of certain amino acids in a neuraminidase enzyme that are recognized by the antibodies disclosed herein (Table 2). In some embodiments, the amino acids of Table 2 are recognized by binding agents corresponding to 229-14-036-1D05, 235-15-042-1E06, 294-16-009-A-1C02, or 294-16-009-A-1D05, respectively.

TABLE 2

Antibody name	Critical amino acid
229-14-036-1D05	N221, G248 and G429
235-15-042-1E06	G248 and G429
294-16-009-A-1C02	N270 and N309
294-16-009-A-1D05	N309

In some embodiments, provided herein is a neuraminidase protein (e.g., recombinant neuraminidase) comprising amino acids of Table 2. In some embodiments, a neuraminidase protein is used to generate or purify therapeutic antibodies. In some embodiments, provided herein is a virus

particle expressing a recombinant neuraminidase comprising amino acids of Table 2. In some embodiments, provided herein is a neuraminidase antigen (e.g., recombinant neuraminidase antigen) comprising the amino acids of Table

In some embodiments, provided herein are binding agents (e.g., antibodies or antibody fragments) comprising: (a) a polypeptide comprising a region having at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99%, 100%, and any ranges with such endpoints (e.g., 70-100%, 80-100%, 85-99%, 90-99%, etc.)) with a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid of SEQ ID NOs. 1, 17, 33, 49, 65, 81, 97, 113, 129, 145, 161, 177, and/or 193; and (b) a polypeptide comprising a region having at least 70%  $_{15}$ sequence identity (e.g., 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99%, 100%, and any ranges with such endpoints (e.g., 70-100%, 80-100%, 85-99%, 90-99%, etc.)) with a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid of SEQ ID NOs. 9, 25, 41, 57, 73, 89, 105, 121, 137, 153, 169, 185, and/or 201; wherein 20 the binding agent exhibits similar influenza epitope-binding characteristics to an antibody comprising a heavy and light chain variable regions with 100% sequence identity to those of 228-14-035-2D04, 229-14-036-1D05, 229-14-036-1G03, 229-14-036-2B04, 229-14-036-2C06, 235-15-042-1E06, 25 1000-2E06, 294-16-009-A-1C02, 294-16-009-A-1C06, 294-16-009-A-1D05, 294-16-009-G-1F01, 296-16-003-G-2F04, 300-16-005-G-2A04, 229-1D02, 229-1F06, and/or 229-2D03.

In some embodiments, similar influenza epitope-binding 30 characteristics comprises: (1) binding to the same epitope, (2) binding to the same epitope with the same affinity (e.g., as measured by immunofluorescence, ELISA, etc.), binding to the same epitope with less than 10-fold reduction (e.g., 8-fold, 6-fold, 4-fold, 2-fold, etc.) in affinity (e.g., as measured by immunofluorescence, ELISA, etc.).

In some embodiments, the polypeptide of (a) and the polypeptide of (b) comprise first and second polypeptides. In some embodiments, the binding agent is a monoclonal antibody or monobody. In some embodiments, the binding 40 agent is an antibody fragment (e.g., Fab, F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, Fab'. scFv, di-scFv, sdAb, etc.). In some embodiments, the polypeptide of (a) and the polypeptide of (b) are a single polypeptide chain.

In some embodiments, the binding agent comprises a 45 binding affinity for an epitope or epitopes displayed on two or more different virus strains. In some embodiments, the two or more different virus strains are influenza strains (e.g., N1, N2, N3, N4, N5, N6, N7, N8, N9, N10, and/or N11 influenza stains). In some embodiments, a first influenza 50 strain is an N1 strain (e.g., H1N1). In some embodiments, a first influenza strain is an N2 strain (e.g., H3N2).

In some embodiments, provided herein is a binding agent (e.g., antibody, antibody fragment, etc.) that bind to an epitope of an influenza NA protein, neutralizes infection of 55 one or more strains of influenza A virus, and/or inhibits an influenza NA protein, and comprises:

- (i) a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 4, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 6 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 8, and a light chain variable region 60 comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 12, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 14 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 16;
- (ii) a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 20, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 22 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 24, and a light chain variable region 65 comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 28, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 30 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 32;

6

- (iii) a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 36, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 38 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 40, and a light chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 44, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 46 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 48;
- (iv) a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 52, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 54 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 56, and a light chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 60, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 62 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 64;
- (v) a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 68, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 70 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 72, and a light chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 76, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 78 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 80;
- (vi) a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 84, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 86 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 88, and a light chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 92, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 94 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 96;
- (vii) a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 100, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 102 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 104, and a light chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 108, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 110 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 112.
- (viii) a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 116, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 118 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 120, and a light chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 124, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 126 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 128;
- (ix) a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 132, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 134 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 136, and a light chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 140, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 142 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 144:
- (x) a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 148, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 150 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 152, and a light chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 156, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 158 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 160:
- (xi) a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 164, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 166 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 168, and a light chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 172, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 174 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 176;
- (xii) a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 180, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 182 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 184, and a light chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 188, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 190 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 192:
- (xiii) a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 196, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 198 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 200, and a light chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 204, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 206 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 208
- (xix) a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 210, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 211 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 212, and a light chain variable

region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 214, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 215 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO:

- (xx) a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 218, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 219 and 5 CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 220, and a light chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 222, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 223 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO:
- (xxi) a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of 10 SEQ ID NO: 226, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 227 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 228, and a light chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 230, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 231 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO:

In some embodiments, provided herein a heavy chain variable region comprising:

- (i) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 4, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 6 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 8, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence 20 identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 2;
- (ii) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 20, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 22 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 24, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100% 25 sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 18:
- (iii) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 36, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 38 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 40, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 34;
- (iv) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 52, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 35 54 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 56, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 50:
- (v) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 68, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 70 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 72, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ 45 ID NO: 66;
- (vi) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 84, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 86 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 88, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 50 chain variable region of one or (i) through (xiii) above. 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 82:
- (vii) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 100, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 102 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 104, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100% 55 sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 98;
- (viii) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 116, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 118 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 120, wherein the 60 heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 114:
- (ix) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 132, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 65 134 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 136, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100%

sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 130:

- (x) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 148, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 150 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 152, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 146;
- (xi) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 164, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 166 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 168, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ
- (xii) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 180, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 182 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 184, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 178;
- (xiii) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 196, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 198 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 200, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 194;
- (xix) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 210, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 211 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 212, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 209:
- (xx) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 218, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 219 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 220, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 217; and/or
- (xxi) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 226, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 227 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 228, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 225.

In some embodiments, provided herein is a binding agent (e.g., antibody, antibody fragment, etc.) comprising a heavy

In some embodiments, provided herein is a light chain variable region comprising:

- (i) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 12, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 14 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 16, wherein the light chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%. 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 10;
- (ii) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 28, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 30 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 32, wherein the light chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ
- (iii) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 44, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 46 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 48, wherein the light chain variable region comprises less than 100%

- sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 42;
- (iv) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 60, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 62 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 64, wherein the light 5 chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 58;
- (v) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 76, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 78 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 80, wherein the light chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ 15 ID NO: 74:
- (vi) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 92, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 94 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 96, wherein the light chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 20 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 90:
- (vii) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 108, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 110 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 112, wherein the light chain variable region comprises less than 100% 25 sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 106:
- (viii) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 124, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 126 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 128, wherein the 30 light chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%. 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 122;
- (ix) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 140, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 35 142 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 144, wherein the light chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%. 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 138;
- (x) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 156, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 158 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 160, wherein the light chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ 45 ID NO: 154;
- (xi) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 172, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 174 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 176, wherein the light chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 50 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 170;
- (xii) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 188, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 190 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 192, wherein the light chain variable region comprises less than 100% 55 sequence identity (e.g., 99%. 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 186;
- (xiii) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 204, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 206 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 208, wherein the 60 light chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 202:
- (xix) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 214, a CDR2 of SEQ ID 65 NO: 215 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 216, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100%

- sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 213;
- (xx) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 222, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 223 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 224, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 221; and/or
- (xxi) a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 230, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 231 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 232, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., 99%, 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, or less or ranges therebetween) with SEQ ID NO: 229.

In some embodiments, provided herein is a binding agent (e.g., antibody, antibody fragment, etc.) comprising a light chain variable region of one or (i) through (xiii) above.

In some embodiments, provided herein are methods comprising administering a therapeutic dose of a pharmaceutical preparation, composition, and/or formulation described herein (e.g., comprising a binding agents (e.g., antibodies, antibody fragments, etc.) described herein) to a subject. In some embodiments, the subject is a human or non-human animal. In some embodiments, the subject is infected with influenza (e.g., influenza A). In some embodiments, the subject is at risk of influenza infection. In some embodiments, the subject is infected with strain of influenza that expresses a neuraminidase selected from N1, N2, N3, N4, N5, N6, N7, N8, N9, N10, N11. In some embodiments, the binding agent comprises an amino acid sequence that is the same or is substantially similar (e.g., sequence similarity of 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99%, 100%, or ranges therebetween) or is encoded by a nucleic acid sequence that is the same or is substantially similar (e.g., sequence similarity of 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99%, 100%, or ranges therebetween) to a sequence described herein (e.g., SEQ ID NOs: 1-232). In some embodiments, the binding agent is purified and/or isolated from a subject that has been infected with influenza. In some embodiments, the binding agent is the same or is substantially similar (e.g., sequence similarity of 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99%, 100%, or ranges therebetween) to sequences from a binding agent purified and/or isolated from a subject that has been infected with influenza. In some embodiments, the binding agent is co-administered with one or more additional therapeutic agents. In some embodiments, the one or more additional therapeutic agents are selected from the group consisting of antivirals, immunologic agents, antibiotics, and agents for relieving symptoms of influenza infection.

In some embodiments, provided herein are methods of treating or preventing an influenza virus infection comprising administering to a first subject an antibody generated by a second subject infected with an influenza virus. In some embodiments, an antibody from the second subject is isolated. In some embodiments, an antibody or antibody fragment comprising the same or similar binding and/or neutralization characteristics (e.g., variable region, CDRs, etc.) to the antibody isolated from the second subject is administered. In some embodiments, the antibody is a monoclonal antibody. In some embodiments, the antibody is an antibody fragment. In some embodiments, the antibody is produced by hybridoma, recombinant technology, and/or chemical synthesis. In some embodiments, the antibody administered to the first subject is a modified version of the antibody obtained from second subject.

In some embodiments, provided herein are binding agents (e.g., antibodies, antibody fragments, etc.) that neutralize infection of one or more strains of influenza (e.g., influenza A virus). In some embodiments, binding agents bind the same epitope an antibody selected from the group consisting of 228-14-035-2D04, 229-14-036-1D05, 229-14-036-1G03, 229-14-036-2B04, 229-14-036-2C06, 235-15-042-1E06, 1000-2E06, 294-16-009-A-1C02, 294-16-009-A-1C06, 294-16-009-A-1D05, 294-16-009-G-1F01, 296-16-003-G-2F04, 300-16-005-G-2A04, 229-1D02, 229-1F06, and/or 229-2D03. In some embodiments, the binding agent has an affinity for the epitope of at least 10<sup>7</sup> M<sup>-1</sup>. In some embodiments, the binding agent comprises variable regions and/or CDRs that are at least 70% (e.g., 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 100%, or ranges therebetween) identical to the 15 heavy and light (e.g., lambda or kappa) chains and/or CDRH and CDRL/CDRK of 228-14-035-2D04, 229-14-036-1D05, 229-14-036-1G03, 229-14-036-2B04, 229-14-036-2C06, 235-15-042-1E06, 1000-2E06, 294-16-009-A-1C02, 294-16-009-A-1C06, 294-16-009-A-1D05, 294-16-009-G-1F01, 20 296-16-003-G-2F04, 300-16-005-G-2A04, 229-1D02, 229-1F06, and/or 229-2D03.

In some embodiments, provided herein is the use of the antibodies or antibody fragments described herein for the treatment of influenza infection. In some embodiments, 25 provided herein are the antibodies or antibody fragments described herein for use as a medicament. In some embodiments, provided herein are antibodies or antibody fragments for use in the treatment of influenza infection. In some embodiments, provided herein is the use of the antibodies or 30 antibody fragments described herein for the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of influenza infection.

In some embodiments, provided herein is the use of the antibodies, antibody fragments, antigens, and/or epitopes described herein for the diagnosis and/or characterization of 35 an influenza infection. In some embodiments, detection of one or more antigens/epitopes described herein (e.g., using the antibodies/antibody fragments described herein) indicates that a subject or sample is infected with influenza (e.g., a particular strain or type of influenza). In some embodiments, diagnostic methods herein find use in directing the treatment of influenza infection. In some embodiments, provided herein are assays and/or devices comprising the antibodies, antibody fragments, antigens, and/or epitopes described herein for use in the diagnosis and/or character-45 ization of an influenza infection.

In some embodiments, provided herein are quality control reagents comprising the antibodies, antibody fragments, antigens, and/or epitopes described herein. In some embodiments, provided herein are research reagents comprising the 50 antibodies, antibody fragments, antigens, and/or epitopes described herein.

## BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1. Influenza virus infection induces a greater prevalence of NA-reactive antibodies as compared to vaccination (Panel A) The proportions of HA-reactive and NA-reactive secreting cells (ASCs) out of the total virus-reactive cells were determined by ELISPOT assay. Individuals infected 60 with an H1N1 influenza virus were compared to individuals infected with an H3N2 influenza virus. Each dot represents a subject (n=6). (Panels B-C) Binding of NA-reactive mAbs to rNA proteins by ELISA. Represented are ELISA binding curves. The antibody starting concentration is 10 μg/ml. The 65 assays were performed in duplicate at least 3 times for each antibody. (Panel B) Binding to A/California/7/2009 (H1N1)

rN1 protein or (Panel C) A/Texas/50/2012 (H3N2) rN2 protein. (Panels D-E) Proportion of influenza virus-reactive mAbs that bind to HA, NA or other antigens (Panel D) One hundred and twenty-eight mAbs were isolated from influenza virus infected individuals (H1N1 and H3N2). Pie charts show the percentages of mAbs that bind a given antigen (HA, NA, or other). Graphed on the right are the percentages of HA- and NA-reactive antibodies per individual. Each dot represents one individual (n=11). Red indicates patients with no NA B cells detected on first exposure to the pandemic H1N1 strain in 2009 (E) Two hundred and fifty-eight mAbs were isolated from influenza virus vaccinated individuals from previously published studies in our laboratory (Andrews et al., 2015; Wrammert et al., 2008). As in (Panel D), pie charts show the percentages of mAbs that bind a given antigen (HA, NA, or other) in individuals vaccinated with influenza virus subunit vaccine (seasons 2006-2008 and 2010-2011), influenza virus split vaccine (2008-2010), or monovalent pandemic H1N1 vaccine (2009-2010). For the panels (Panel A) and (Panel D), the dots indicate patients infected with an H3N2 virus.

12

FIGS. 2A-F. Epitopes on NA are not efficiently presented in current commercially available inactivated influenza virus vaccines (A-B) The proportion of HA and NA-reactive IgG secreting cells (ASCs) in immunized mice was determined by ELISPOT. Mouse splenocytes were isolated 8 days after boost (A) with A/Netherlands/602/2009 (H1N1) virus by intranasal inoculation, or (B) after inactivated A/Switzerland/9715293/2013 (H3N2) virus particle intranasal immunization. Each dot represents one mouse. Pie charts show the average frequency of HA versus NA-reactive B cells. (C-F) HA and NA-reactive mAbs were tested for binding by ELISA to HA, NA and two influenza virus vaccine preparations. Binding avidities (KD) were estimated by Scatchard plot analyses of ELISA data. (C) Binding of 35 H1-reactive mAbs to A/California/7/2009 (H1N1) rHA was compared to binding to influenza virus vaccine Fluarix (2015-2016). Binding of 10 H3-reactive mAbs against A/Texas/50/2012 (H3N2) rHA was compared to binding to vaccine Fluarix (2014-2015), respectively. (E) Binding of 35 H1-reactive mAbs to A/California/7/2009 (H1N1) rHA was compared to binding to the influenza vaccine Fluzone (2016-2017). (D) Binding of 15 N1-reactive mAbs to A/California/7/2009 (H1N1) rNA was compared to binding to influenza virus vaccine Fluarix (2015-2016). Binding of 14 N2-reactive mAbs against A/Texas/50/2012 (H3N2) rNA was compared to binding to vaccine Fluarix (2014-2015), respectively. (F) Binding of 15 N1-reactive mAbs to A/California/7/2009 (H1N1) rNA was compared to binding to the influenza vaccine Fluzone (2016-2017). Data are representative of three independent experiments. Statistical significance was determined using the paired nonparametric Wilcoxon test. The line represents the median. n.s., not significant. \*p<0.05; \*\*p<0.001; \*\*\*p<0.0001.

FIG. 3. NA-reactive mAbs are broadly cross-reactive. (Panel A) Binding of NA-reactive mAbs to rNA proteins was measured by ELISA. (Panel A) Representative minimum positive concentrations (μg/ml) from three independent experiments are plotted as a heatmap. The different NAs were clustered by amino acid sequence phylogeny. The top panel shows N2-reactive mAbs binding to a panel of NA proteins. The bottom panel shows N1-reactive mAbs binding to a panel of NA proteins. Pie charts represent the frequency of NA-reactive mAbs binding to historic strains (A/Hong Kong/1/1968 rN2 and A/Brevig Mission/1/1918 rN1). (Panel B) Binding of 32 HA reactive mAbs isolated from infected or vaccinated subjects to historical past H3N2

strain (A/Hong Kong/1/1968) rH3 were measured by ELISA. Pie charts represent the comparative frequency of HA-reactive mAbs against A/Hong Kong/1/1968 rH3 protein between the infected and vaccinated individuals.

FIGS. 4A-D. NA-reactive mAbs exhibit broadly cross- 5 reactive NA-inhibition and neutralization activity in vitro (A) N2-reactive mAbs were tested for inhibiting NA enzymatic activity via ELLA assays and NA-STAR assays against A/Switzerland/9715293/2013 (H3N2) and A/Hong Kong/1/1968 (H3N2) viruses. (B) N1-reactive mAbs were 10 tested for inhibiting NA enzymatic activity in ELLA assays and NA-STAR assays against A/California/7/2009 (H1N1) virus and A/Brevig Mission/1/1918 (H1N1) rNA protein. (C) NA-reactive mAbs were tested for neutralization by microneutralization (MN) assay using A/Switzerland/ 15 9715293/2013 (H3N2) and A/California/7/2009 (H1N1) viruses. Data are represented as half-maximum inhibitory concentration (IC50) (µg/ml). (D) Purified N2 polyclonal antibodies from infected subjects were tested by MN assay against A/Hong Kong/4801/2014 (H3N2) virus. Influenza- 20 non-reactive human mAb 003-15D3 was used as a negative control in the experiments. Data are represented as IC50 (µg/ml). Data are representative of three independent experiments.

FIGS. 5A-D. Identification of critical epitopes targeted by 25 NA-reactive mAbs (A) Binding of four N1-reactive mAbs (1000-3B06, 1000-1D05, 294-A-1C02 and 294-A-1D05) to A/California/7/2009 (H1N1) NA mutant proteins transiently expressed on the surface of 293T cells. Hyper-immune mouse serum against A/California/7/2009 (H1N1)-X179A virus was used as a positive control and for examining the expression of NA. Binding to A/California/7/2009 wide type NA is shown in the last bar labeled 'WT'. Data are represented as mean±SD. Data are representative of two independent experiments performed in duplicate. (B) Modeling 35 of N1 was done using PyMOL to show the 4 critical amino acids involved in the binding of the N1-reactive mAbs (PDB: 3TI6) (Vavricka et al., 2011). (C) Binding of three N2-reactive mAbs (229-1D05, 235-1C02 and 235-1E06) to 12 A/Minnesota/11/2010 (H6N2-PR8 backbone) NA mutant 40 viruses. Data are represented as mean±SD. Data are representative of two independent experiments performed in duplicate. (D) Modeling of N2 protein was done using PyMOL to show the three critical amino acid involved in the binding of the N2-reactive mAbs (PDB:4K1J) (Wu et al., 45 H1N1 and H3N2 strains.

FIGS. 6A-C. NA-reactive mAbs are protective in a prophylactic setting in vivo (A-C) Six week-olds female BALB/c mice (5 per experimental condition) were injected intraperitoneally (i.p.) with 5 mg/kg of each NA-reactive 50 animal, including but not limited to, human and non-human mAb individually or with an irrelevant negative control human mAb 2 h prior to challenge with a lethal dose (10 LD50) of virus. The percentage of initial body weight and survival were plotted for each antibody and compared to untreated mice. (A) N2-reactive mAbs were injected to mice 55 and then infected with 10 LD50 of A/Philippines/2/1982 (H3N2—X-79) virus. Percent of initial weight and survival rate are shown. (B) N1-reactive mAbs were injected to mice and then infected with 10 LD50 of A/Netherlands/602/2009 virus (pandemic II1N1). Percent of initial weight and sur- 60 vival rate are shown. (C) N1-reactive mAbs were injected to mice and then infected with 10 LD50 of A/Vietnam/1203/ 2004 (H5N1—PR8 reassortant) avian influenza virus. Percent of initial weight and survival are shown. Data are represented as mean±SD. Influenza-non-reactive human 65 mAb 003-15D3 was used as a negative control in all experiments.

14

FIGS. 7A-D. NA-reactive mAbs are protective in a therapeutic setting in vivo (A) Binding competition between the N2-reactive mAb 229-1D05 and oseltamivir to A/Texas/50/ 2012 rNA was measured by bio-layer interferometry. (B) N2-reactive mAbs were tested for inhibiting NA enzymatic activity via NA-STAR assay against A/Washington/01/2007 (oseltamivir-sensitive strain) and A/Texas/12/2007 E119V (oseltamivir-resistant strain) H3N2 viruses. (C-D) Six weekolds female BALB/c mice (5 per experimental condition) were infected with a lethal dose (10 LD50) of virus and then administered i.p. with 10 mg/kg of NA-reactive mAbs or an irrelevant negative control human mAb 48 h after infection. The percentage of initial body weight or survival was plotted for each NA-reactive mAb and compared with untreated mice. (C) N1-reactive mAbs were injected to mice infected with 10LD50 of A/Netherlands/602/2009 virus (pandemic H1N1). Percent of initial weight and survival are shown. (D) N2-reactive mAbs were administered to mice infected with A/Philippines/2/1982 (H3N2—X-79) virus. Percent of initial weight and survival rates are shown. Data are represented as mean±SD. Influenza-non-reactive human mAb 003-15D3 was used as a negative control in all challenge experiments.

FIG. 8. Influenza virus infection induced NA-reactive plasmablasts that were VH3-biased. (Panels A-B) The usage of VH immunoglobulin genes by (Panel A) NA-reactive B cells and (Panel B) HA-reactive B cells (Panel C) CDR3 length of NA and HA-reactive mAbs, data are represented as mean±SD. (Panel D) Total mutation number of NA and HA-reactive mAbs, data are represented as mean±SD.

FIGS. 9A-E. Binding competition between 5 N2-reactive mAbs and oseltamivir to A/Texas/50/2012 rNA were measured by bio-layer interferometry. (A) 229-1F06 (B) 229-1G03 (C) 235-1C02 (D) 235-1E06 (E) 229-2C06.

FIG. 10. Heat map of 2014-2015 H3N2-induced NA mAb binding to H3N2 strains; x-axis are individual mAbs, y-axis are H3N2 virus strains. The heat map depicts the mAb clustering based on similarity in viral binding patterns using Euclidean distance. The viruses cluster based on their binding to the mAbs, they are not clustered based on actual phylogenetic distance. Each individual box represents the ELISA area under the curve value for viral binding, with darker colors being stronger binding.

FIG. 11. Binding curves for 229-1D02 against several

## **DEFINITIONS**

As used herein, the term "subject" broadly refers to any animals (e.g., dogs, cats, cows, horses, sheep, poultry, fish, crustaceans, etc.). As used herein, the term "patient" typically refers to a subject that is being treated for a disease or condition.

As used herein, the term "antibody" refers to a whole antibody molecule or a fragment thereof (e.g., fragments such as Fab, Fab', and F(ab')2), it may be a polyclonal or monoclonal antibody, a chimeric antibody, a humanized antibody, a human antibody, etc.

A native antibody typically has a tetrameric structure. A tetramer typically comprises two identical pairs of polypeptide chains, each pair having one light chain (in certain embodiments, about 25 kDa) and one heavy chain (in certain embodiments, about 50-70 kDa). In a native antibody, a heavy chain comprises a variable region,  $V_H$ , and three constant regions,  $C_{H1}$ ,  $C_{H2}$ , and  $C_{H3}$ . The  $V_H$  domain is at the amino-terminus of the heavy chain, and the CH<sub>3</sub> domain

is at the carboxy-terminus. In a native antibody, a light chain comprises a variable region,  $\mathbf{V}_L$ , and a constant region,  $\mathbf{C}_L$ . The variable region of the light chain is at the aminoterminus of the light chain. In a native antibody, the variable regions of each light/heavy chain pair typically form the 5 antigen binding site. The constant regions are typically responsible for effector function.

In a native antibody, the variable regions typically exhibit the same general structure in which relatively conserved framework regions (FRs) are joined by three hypervariable 10 regions, also called complementarity determining regions (CDRs). The CDRs from the two chains of each pair typically are aligned by the framework regions, which may enable binding to a specific epitope. From N-terminus to C-terminus, both light and heavy chain variable regions 15 typically comprise the domains FR1, CDR1, FR2, CDR2, FR3, CDR3 and FR4. The CDRs on the heavy chain are referred to as H1, H2, and H3, while the CDRs on the light chain are referred to as L1, L2, and L3. Typically, CDR3 is the greatest source of molecular diversity within the antigen- 20 binding site. H3, for example, in certain instances, can be as short as two amino acid residues or greater than 26. The assignment of amino acids to each domain is typically in accordance with the definitions of Kabat et al. (1991) Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest (National 25 Institutes of Health, Publication No. 91-3242, vols. 1-3, Bethesda, Md.); Chothia, C., and Lesk, A. M. (1987) J. Mol. Biol. 196:901-917; or Chothia, C. et al. Nature 342:878-883 (1989). In the present application, the term "CDR" refers to a CDR from either the light or heavy chain, unless otherwise 30 specified.

As used herein, the term "heavy chain" refers to a polypeptide comprising sufficient heavy chain variable region sequence to confer antigen specificity either alone or in combination with a light chain.

As used herein, the term "light chain" refers to a polypeptide comprising sufficient light chain variable region sequence to confer antigen specificity either alone or in combination with a heavy chain.

As used herein, when an antibody or other entity "spe-40 cifically recognizes" or "specifically binds" an antigen or epitope, it preferentially recognizes the antigen in a complex mixture of proteins and/or macromolecules, and binds the antigen or epitope with affinity which is substantially higher than to other entities not displaying the antigen or epitope. 45 In this regard, "affinity which is substantially higher" means affinity that is high enough to enable detection of an antigen or epitope which is distinguished from entities using a desired assay or measurement apparatus. Typically, it means binding affinity having a binding constant  $(K_a)$  of at least  $10^7$  $M^{-1}~(e.g.,>10^7~M^{-1},>10^8~M^{-1},>10^9~M^{-1},>10^{10}~M^{-1},>10^{11}~M^{-1},>10^{12}~M^{-1},>10^{13}~M^{-1},$  etc.). In certain such embodiments, an antibody is capable of binding different antigens so long as the different antigens comprise that particular epitope. In certain instances, for example, homologous 55 proteins from different species may comprise the same

As used herein, the term "anti-influenza antibody" refers to an antibody which specifically recognizes an antigen and/or epitope presented by one or more strains of influenza 60 virus. A "cross-reactive influenza antibody" refers to an antibody which specifically recognizes an antigen and/or epitope presented by more than one strain of influenza virus. For example, an "N1/N7 cross-reactive influenza antibody" or "N1/N7 cross-reactive antibody" specifically recognizes 65 an antigen and/or epitope presented by N1 and N7 strains of influenza.

16

As used herein, the term "monoclonal antibody" refers to an antibody which is a member of a substantially homogeneous population of antibodies that specifically bind to the same epitope. In certain embodiments, a monoclonal antibody is secreted by a hybridoma. In certain such embodiments, a hybridoma is produced according to certain methods known to those skilled in the art. See, e.g., Kohler and Milstein (1975) Nature 256: 495-499; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety. In certain embodiments, a monoclonal antibody is produced using recombinant DNA methods (see, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,567). In certain embodiments, a monoclonal antibody refers to an antibody fragment isolated from a phage display library. See, e.g., Clackson et al. (1991) Nature 352: 624-628; and Marks et al. (1991) J. Mol. Biol. 222: 581-597; herein incorporated by reference in their entireties. The modifying word "monoclonal" indicates properties of antibodies obtained from a substantially-homogeneous population of antibodies, and does not limit a method of producing antibodies to a specific method. For various other monoclonal antibody production techniques, see, e.g., Harlow and Lane (1988) Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.); herein incorporated by reference in its entirety.

As used herein, the term "antibody fragment" refers to a portion of a full-length antibody, including at least a portion antigen binding region or a variable region. Antibody fragments include, but are not limited to, Fab, Fab', F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, Fv, scFv, Fd, diabodies, and other antibody fragments that retain at least a portion of the variable region of an intact antibody. See, e.g., Hudson et al. (2003) Nat. Med. 9:129-134; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety. In certain embodiments, antibody fragments are produced by enzymatic or chemical cleavage of intact antibodies (e.g., papain digestion and pepsin digestion of antibody). produced by recombinant DNA techniques, or chemical polypeptide synthesis.

For example, a "Fab" fragment comprises one light chain and the  $C_{H1}$  and variable region of one heavy chain. The heavy chain of a Fab molecule cannot form a disulfide bond with another heavy chain molecule. A "Fab" fragment comprises one light chain and one heavy chain that comprises additional constant region, extending between the  $C_{H1}$  and  $C_{H2}$  domains. An interchain disulfide bond can be formed between two heavy chains of a Fab' fragment to form a "F(ab')2" molecule.

An "Fv" fragment comprises the variable regions from both the heavy and light chains, but lacks the constant regions. A single-chain Fv (scFv) fragment comprises heavy and light chain variable regions connected by a flexible linker to form a single polypeptide chain with an antigenbinding region. Exemplary single chain antibodies are discussed in detail in WO 88/01649 and U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,946, 778 and 5,260,203; herein incorporated by reference in their entireties. In certain instances, a single variable region (e.g., a heavy chain variable region or a light chain variable region) may have the ability to recognize and bind antigen.

Other antibody fragments will be understood by skilled artisans.

As used herein, the term "chimeric antibody" refers to an antibody made up of components from at least two different sources. In certain embodiments, a chimeric antibody comprises a portion of an antibody derived from a first species fused to another molecule, e.g., a portion of an antibody derived from a second species. In certain such embodiments, a chimeric antibody comprises a portion of an antibody derived from a non-human animal fused to a portion of an antibody derived from a human. In certain such embodi-

·

ments, a chimeric antibody comprises all or a portion of a variable region of an antibody derived from a non-human animal fused to a constant region of an antibody derived from a human

17

A "humanized" antibody refers to a non-human antibody 5 that has been modified so that it more closely matches (in amino acid sequence) a human antibody. A humanized antibody is thus a type of chimeric antibody. In certain embodiments, amino acid residues outside of the antigen binding residues of the variable region of the non-human antibody are modified. In certain embodiments, a humanized antibody is constructed by replacing all or a portion of a complementarity determining region (CDR) of a human antibody with all or a portion of a CDR from another antibody, such as a non-human antibody, having the desired antigen binding specificity. In certain embodiments, a humanized antibody comprises variable regions in which all or substantially all of the CDRs correspond to CDRs of a framework regions (FRs) correspond to FRs of a human antibody. In certain such embodiments, a humanized antibody further comprises a constant region (Fc) of a human antibody.

The term "human antibody" refers to a monoclonal antibody that contains human antibody sequences and does not contain antibody sequences from a non-human animal. In certain embodiments, a human antibody may contain synthetic sequences not found in native antibodies. The term is not limited by the manner in which the antibodies are made. For example, in various embodiments, a human antibody may be made in a transgenic mouse, by phage display, by human B-lymphocytes, or by recombinant methods.

As used herein, the term "natural antibody" refers to an antibody in which the heavy and light chains of the antibody 35 have been made and paired by the immune system of a multicellular organism. For example, the antibodies produced by the antibody-producing cells isolated from a first animal immunized with an antigen are natural antibodies. Natural antibodies contain naturally-paired heavy and light 40 chains. The term "natural human antibody" refers to an antibody in which the heavy and light chains of the antibody have been made and paired by the immune system of a human subject.

Native human light chains are typically classified as 45 kappa and lambda light chains. Native human heavy chains are typically classified as mu, delta, gamma, alpha, or epsilon, and define the antibody's isotype as IgM, IgD, IgG, IgA, and IgE, respectively. IgG has subclasses, including, but not limited to, IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, and IgG4. IgM has subclasses including, but not limited to, IgM1 and IgM2. IgA has subclasses including, but not limited to, IgA1 and IgA2. Within native human light and heavy chains, the variable and constant regions are typically joined by a "J" region of about 12 or more amino acids, with the heavy chain also including a "D" region of about 10 more amino acids. See, e.g., Fundamental Immunology (1989) Ch. 7 (Paul, W., ed., 2nd ed. Raven Press, N.Y.); herein incorporated by reference in its entirety.

The term "neutralizing antibody" or "antibody that neutralizes" refers to an antibody that reduces at least one activity of a polypeptide comprising the epitope to which the antibody specifically binds. In certain embodiments, a neutralizing antibody reduces an activity in vitro and/or in vivo. In some embodiments, by neutralizing the polypeptide comprising the epitope, the neutralizing antibody inhibits the capacity of the organism (or virus) displaying the epitope.

18
For example, an "influenza neutralizing antibody" reduces the capacity of one or more strains of influenza to infect a subject.

The term "antigen-binding site" refers to a portion of an antibody capable of specifically binding an antigen. In certain embodiments, an antigen-binding site is provided by one or more antibody variable regions.

The term "epitope" refers to any polypeptide determinant capable of specifically binding to an immunoglobulin or a T-cell receptor. In certain embodiments, an epitope is a region of an antigen that is specifically bound by an antibody. In certain embodiments, an epitope may include chemically active surface groupings of molecules such as amino acids, sugar side chains, phosphoryl, or sulfonyl groups. In certain embodiments, an epitope may have specific three-dimensional structural characteristics (e.g., a "conformational" epitope) and/or specific charge characteristics.

or substantially all of the CDRs correspond to CDRs of a non-human antibody and all or substantially all of the 20 a particular antibody specifically binds to both epitopes. In framework regions (FRs) correspond to FRs of a human antibody. In certain such embodiments, a humanized antibody further comprises a constant region (Fc) of a human antibody.

The term "human antibody" refers to a monoclonal antibody that contains human antibody sequences and does not an order to compete for specific binding to that epitope if they compete for specific binding to that epitope if a particular antibody specifically binds to both epitopes. In certain embodiments, polypeptides having different primary amino acid sequences may comprise epitopes that are the same may have different primary amino acid sequences. Different antibodies are said to bind to the same epitope if they

As used herein, the term "artificial" refers to compositions and systems that are designed or prepared by man, and are not naturally occurring. For example, an artificial polypeptide (e.g., antibody or antibody fragment) or nucleic acid is one comprising a non-natural sequence (e.g., a polypeptide without 100% identity with a naturally-occurring protein or a fragment thereof).

The term "amino acid" refers to natural amino acids, unnatural amino acids, and amino acid analogs, all in their D and L stereoisomers, unless otherwise indicated, if their structures allow such stereoisomeric forms.

Natural amino acids include alanine (Ala or A), arginine (Arg or R), asparagine (Asn or N), aspartic acid (Asp or D), cysteine (Cys or C), glutamine (Gln or Q), glutamic acid (Glu or E), glycine (Gly or G), histidine (His or H), isoleucine (Ile or I), leucine (Leu or L), Lysine (Lys or K), methionine (Met or M), phenylalanine (Phe or F), proline (Pro or P), serine (Ser or S), threonine (Thr or T), tryptophan (Trp or W), tyrosine (Tyr or Y) and valine (Val or V).

Unnatural amino acids include, but are not limited to, azetidinecarboxylic acid, 2-aminoadipic acid, 3-aminoadipic acid, beta-alanine, naphthylalanine ("naph"), aminopropionic acid, 2-aminobutyric acid, 4-aminobutyric acid, 6-aminocaproic acid, 2-aminoheptanoic acid, 2-aminoisobutyric acid, 3-aminoisbutyric acid, 2-aminopimelic acid, tertiary-butylglycine ("tBuG"), 2,4-diaminoisobutyric acid, desmosine, 2,2'-diaminopimelic acid, 2,3-diaminopropionic acid, N-ethylglycine, N-ethylasparagine, homoproline ("hPro" or "homoP"), hydroxylysine, allo-hydroxylysine, 3-hydroxyproline ("3Hyp"), 4-hydroxyproline ("4Hyp"), isodesmosine, allo-isoleucine, N-methylalanine ("MeAla" or "Nime"), N-alkylglycine ("NAG") including N-methylglycine, N-methylisoleucine, N-alkylpentylglycine ("NAPG") including N-methylpentylglycine. N-methylvaline, naphthylalanine, norvaline ("Norval"), norleucine ("Norleu"), octylglycine ("OctG"), ornithine ("Orn"), pentylglycine ("pG" or "PGly"), pipecolic acid, thioproline ("ThioP" or "tPro"), homoLysine ("hLys"), and homoArginine ("hArg").

The term "amino acid analog" refers to a natural or unnatural amino acid where one or more of the C-terminal , ,

carboxy group, the N-terminal amino group and side-chain functional group has been chemically blocked, reversibly or irreversibly, or otherwise modified to another functional group. For example, aspartic acid-(beta-methyl ester) is an amino acid analog of aspartic acid; N-ethylglycine is an amino acid analog of glycine; or alanine carboxamide is an amino acid analog of alanine. Other amino acid analogs include methionine sulfoxide, methionine sulfone, S-(carboxymethyl)-cysteine, S-(carboxymethyl)-cysteine sulfoxide and S-(carboxymethyl)-cysteine sulfone.

19

As used herein, the term "artificial polypeptide", "artificial antibody", or "artificial binding agent", consistent with the definition of "artificial" above, refers to a polypeptide, antibody, or binding agent having a distinct amino acid sequence or chemical makeup from those found in natural polypeptides, antibodies, and binding agents. An artificial polypeptide or antibody is not a subsequence of a naturally occurring protein, either the wild-type (i.e., most abundant) or mutant versions thereof. An "artificial polypeptide", "artificial antibody", or "artificial binding agent", as used herein, may be produced or synthesized by any suitable method (e.g.. recombinant expression, chemical synthesis, enzymatic synthesis, purification from whole animal, etc.).

As used herein, a "conservative" amino acid substitution 25 refers to the substitution of an amino acid in a peptide or polypeptide with another amino acid having similar chemical properties, such as size or charge. For purposes of the present disclosure, each of the following eight groups contains amino acids that are conservative substitutions for one 30 another:

- 1) Alanine (A) and Glycine (G);
- 2) Aspartic acid (D) and Glutamic acid (E);
- 3) Asparagine (N) and Glutamine (Q);
- 4) Arginine (R) and Lysine (K);
- 5) Isoleucine (I), Leucine (L), Methionine (M), and Valine (V):
- 6) Phenylalanine (F), Tyrosine (Y), and Tryptophan (W);
- 7) Serine (S) and Threonine (T); and
- 8) Cysteine (C) and Methionine (M).

Naturally occurring residues may be divided into classes based on common side chain properties, for example: polar positive (histidine (H), lysine (K), and arginine (R)); polar negative (aspartic acid (D), glutamic acid (F)); polar neutral (serine (S), threonine (T), asparagine (N), glutamine (Q)); 45 non-polar aliphatic (alanine (A), valine (V), leucine (L), isoleucine (I). methionine (M)); non-polar aromatic (phenylalanine (F), tyrosine (Y), tryptophan (W)); proline and glycine; and cysteine. As used herein, a "semi-conservative" amino acid substitution refers to the substitution of an amino acid in a peptide or polypeptide with another amino acid within the same class.

In some embodiments, unless otherwise specified, a conservative or semi-conservative amino acid substitution may also encompass non-naturally occurring amino acid residues 55 that have similar chemical properties to the natural residue. These non-natural residues are typically incorporated by chemical peptide synthesis rather than by synthesis in biological systems. These include, but are not limited to, peptidomimetics (e.g., chemically modified peptides, peptoids (side chains are appended to the nitrogen atom of the peptide backbone, rather than to the  $\alpha$ -carbons),  $\beta$ -peptides (amino group bonded to the  $\beta$  carbon rather than the  $\alpha$  carbon), etc.) and other reversed or inverted forms of amino acid moieties. Embodiments herein may, in some embodisments, be limited to natural amino acids, non-natural amino acids, and/or amino acid analogs.

20

Non-conservative substitutions may involve the exchange of a member of one class for a member from another class.

As used herein, the term "sequence identity" refers to the degree to which two polymer sequences (e.g., peptide, polypeptide, nucleic acid, etc.) have the same sequential composition of monomer subunits. The term "sequence similarity" refers to the degree with which two polymer sequences (e.g., peptide, polypeptide, nucleic acid, etc.) have similar polymer sequences. For example, similar amino acids are those that share the same biophysical characteristics and can be grouped into the families (see above). The "percent sequence identity" (or "percent sequence similarity") is calculated by: (1) comparing two optimally aligned sequences over a window of comparison (e.g., the length of the longer sequence, the length of the shorter sequence, a specified window, etc.), (2) determining the number of positions containing identical (or similar) monomers (e.g., same amino acids occurs in both sequences, similar amino acid occurs in both sequences) to yield the number of matched positions, (3) dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the comparison window (e.g., the length of the longer sequence, the length of the shorter sequence, a specified window), and (4) multiplying the result by 100 to yield the percent sequence identity or percent sequence similarity. For example, if peptides A and B are both 20 amino acids in length and have identical amino acids at all but 1 position, then peptide A and peptide B have 95% sequence identity. If the amino acids at the non-identical position shared the same biophysical characteristics (e.g., both were acidic), then peptide A and peptide B would have 100% sequence similarity. As another example, if peptide C is 20 amino acids in length and peptide D is 15 amino acids in length, and 14 out of 15 amino acids in peptide D are identical to those of a portion of peptide C, 35 then peptides C and D have 70% sequence identity, but peptide D has 93.3% sequence identity to an optimal comparison window of peptide C. For the purpose of calculating 'percent sequence identity" (or "percent sequence similarity") herein, any gaps in aligned sequences are treated as 40 mismatches at that position.

Any polypeptides described herein as having a particular percent sequence identity or similarity (e.g., at least 70%) with a reference sequence ID number, may also be expressed as having a maximum number of substitutions (or terminal deletions) with respect to that reference sequence.

The term "effective dose" or "effective amount" refers to an amount of an agent, e.g., a neutralizing antibody, that results in the reduction of symptoms in a patient or results in a desired biological outcome. In certain embodiments, an effective dose or effective amount is sufficient to reduce or inhibit the infectivity of one or more strains of influenza.

As used herein, the terms "administration" and "administering" refer to the act of giving a drug, prodrug, or other agent, or therapeutic to a subject or in vivo, in vitro, or ex vivo cells, tissues, and organs. Exemplary routes of administration to the human body can be through space under the arachnoid membrane of the brain or spinal cord (intrathecal), the eyes (ophthalmic), mouth (oral), skin (topical or transdermal), nose (nasal), lungs (inhalant), oral mucosa (buccal), ear, rectal, vaginal, by injection (e.g., intravenously, subcutaneously, intratumorally, intraperitoneally, etc.) and the like.

The term "treatment" encompasses both therapeutic and prophylactic/preventative measures unless otherwise indicated. Those in need of treatment include, but are not limited to, individuals already having a particular condition (e.g., influenza infection) as well as individuals who are at risk of

acquiring a particular condition or disorder (e.g., those needing prophylactic/preventative measures, those at risk of influenza exposure, those at risk of having particularly bad outcomes from influenza infection, etc.). The term "treating" refers to administering an agent to a subject for therapeutic 5 and/or prophylactic/preventative purposes.

A "therapeutic agent" refers to an agent that may be administered in vivo to bring about a therapeutic and/or prophylactic/preventative effect.

A"therapeutic antibody" refers to an antibody that may be 10 administered in vivo to bring about a therapeutic and/or prophylactic/preventative effect.

As used herein, the terms "co-administration" and "coadministering" refer to the administration of at least two agent(s) or therapies to a subject. In some embodiments, the 15 co-administration of two or more agents or therapies is concurrent. In other embodiments, a first agent/therapy is administered prior to a second agent/therapy. Those of skill in the art understand that the formulations and/or routes of administration of the various agents or therapies used may 20 vary. The appropriate dosage for co-administration can be readily determined by one skilled in the art. In some embodiments, when agents or therapies are co-administered, the respective agents or therapies are administered at lower dosages than appropriate for their administration alone. 25 Thus, co-administration is especially desirable in embodiments where the co-administration of the agents or therapies lowers the requisite dosage of a potentially harmful (e.g., toxic) agent(s), and/or when co-administration of two or more agents results in sensitization of a subject to beneficial effects of one of the agents via co-administration of the other

As used herein, the term pharmaceutical composition" refers to the combination of an active agent (e.g., binding agent) with a carrier, inert or active, making the composition 35 especially suitable for diagnostic or therapeutic use in vitro, in vivo or ex vivo.

The terms "pharmaceutically acceptable" or "pharmacologically acceptable," as used herein, refer to compositions that do not substantially produce adverse reactions, e.g., 40 toxic, allergic, or immunological reactions, when administered to a subject.

As used herein, the term "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" refers to any of the standard pharmaceutical carriers including, but not limited to, phosphate buffered saline 45 solution, water, emulsions (e.g., such as an oil/water or water/oil emulsions), and various types of wetting agents, any and all solvents, dispersion media, coatings, sodium lauryl sulfate, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, disintigrants (e.g., potato starch or sodium starch glycolate), 50 and the like. The compositions also can include stabilizers and preservatives. For examples of carriers, stabilizers and adjuvants, see, e.g., Martin, Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 15th Ed., Mack Publ. Co., Easton, Pa. (1975), incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

### DETAILED DESCRIPTION

Provided herein are anti-neuraminidase agents useful for neutralization of influenza virus, and methods of use and 60 manufacture thereof. In particular, compositions comprising anti-neuraminidase agents (e.g., antibodies) that are cross-reactive with multiple influenza strains are provided, as well as methods of treatment and prevention of influenza infection therewith.

Antibodies to the hemagglutinin (HA) and neuraminidase (NA) glycoproteins are the major mediators of protection

against influenza virus infection. Experiments conducted during development of embodiments herein demonstrate that available influenza vaccines poorly display key NA epitopes and rarely induce NA-reactive B cells. Conversely, influenza virus infection induces NA-reactive B cells at a frequency that approaches (H1N1) or exceeds (H3N2) that of HA-reactive B cells. NA-reactive antibodies display broad binding activity spanning the entire history of influenza A virus circulation in humans, including the original pandemic strains of both H1N1 and H3N2 subtypes. The antibodies robustly inhibit the enzymatic activity of NA, including oseltamivir-resistant variants, and provide robust prophylactic protection in vivo, including against avian H5N1 viruses. When used therapeutically, NA-reactive antibodies protected mice from lethal influenza virus challenge even 48-hours post-infection. These findings indicate that influenza vaccines optimized to improve targeting of NA provide durable and broad protection against divergent influenza strains.

22

NA is an important target for antivirals or therapeutics, due to its critical role in the influenza virus replication cycle (Wohlbold and Krammer, 2014; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Inhibition of NA activity is the basis of commonly used influenza therapeutics including oseltamivir (TAMIFLU), zanamivir (RELENZA), laninamivir (INAVIR), and peramivir (RAPIVAB). Oseltamivir reduces the median duration of influenza illness by 1.3 days and markedly reduces symptoms compared to placebo if given within 48 hours of symptom onset. In a prophylactic study, oseltamivir decreased rates of influenza infection five-fold from 5% (25/519) for the placebo group to 1% (6/520) for the oseltamivir-treated group (Genentech, 2016; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Thus, inhibition of NA activity has become a standard of care for the treatment of influenza virus infections. The limitations of neuraminidase inhibitors such as oseltamivir are that resistant strains of influenza virus have readily emerged (Dharan et al., 2009; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety) and the window for efficacy is limited to the first 48 hours of symptom onset. There are several mechanisms of NAreactive antibody inhibition of influenza virus infection (Krammer and Palese, 2015; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). NA-reactive antibodies bind to influenza virus infected cells and prevent virus budding and viral egress. These antibodies similarly inhibit viral escape from the natural defense proteins that trap the virus via HA-sialic acid interactions on mucosal surfaces. Moreover, NA-reactive antibody bound to NA at the surface of infected cells aids in the clearance of the virus through antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) and complementdependent cytotoxicity (CDC) (Wan et al., 2013; Wohlbold et al., 2017; herein incorporated by reference in their entireties). The polyclonal antibody response to NA is broadly reactive and confers protection against heterologous viruses in mice (Schulman et al., 1968; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). This cross-reactivity is evident even when there is substantial change within strain specific NA epitopes, resulting in a phenomenon of one-way drift (Sandbulte et al., 2011; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). NA-reactive monoclonal antibodies (mAbs) isolated from mice and rabbits protected against both homologous and heterologous influenza infection in vivo (Doyle et al., 2013; Wan et al., 2013; Wan et al., 2015; Wilson et al., 2016; Wohlbold et al., 2017; herein incorpo-65 rated by reference in their entireties). Several conserved amino acids were identified in these studies as the basis for the broad reactivity of NA-reactive mAbs against influenza

A or B viruses (Wan et al., 2013; Wohlbold et al., 2017; herein incorporated by reference in their entireties). Studies in humans have also shown that pre-existing NA-reactive antibodies reduce the number of cases of infection and decrease disease severity from a naturally circulating virus 5 (Monto and Kendal, 1973; Murphy et al., 1972; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). However, little is known about human antibody responses to NA, and most influenza vaccine development efforts both past and present are focused on targeting HA.

Experiments conducted during development of embodiments herein demonstrate that, unlike vaccination, natural influenza virus infection readily induces a high proportion of NA-reactive B cells. Thus, from infected patients, protective antibodies that bind NA epitopes were isolated and charac- 15 terized, informing on the design of an NA-based component for influenza vaccination. The NA-reactive antibodies are inducible in human or mouse by infection or immunization with whole virions, but bind epitopes not efficiently detected in the FLUARIX or FLUZONE influenza vaccines. These 20 NA-reactive mAbs bind a broad spectrum of influenza virus strains, often spanning the entire circulation history in humans for that NA group. Moreover, these antibodies have robust NA inhibition (NI) activity and provide prophylactic as well as therapeutic protection in vivo. Experiments con- 25 ducted during development of embodiments herein provide next-generation influenza vaccines should that are optimized to improve the NA humoral immune response to induce broadly cross-reactive and protective NA-reactive antibody responses.

The results presented herein demonstrate that NA induces a potent, broadly cross-reactive, and protective humoral immune response (e.g., with the right immunogen). The NA-reactive mAbs were more broadly reactive, the potency of protection and neutralization rivaled that of HA-reactive 35 mAbs, and for H3N2 infections there were more NAreactive than HA-reactive B cells activated. This response is consistent with a recent report that by molar composition, NA is the most immunogenic influenza protein (Angeletti and Yewdell, 2017; herein incorporated by reference in its 40 entirety). The relative conservation of NA epitopes (Sandbulte et al., 2011; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety) also drives a back-boost effect against NAs of historical isolates (Rajendran et al., 2017; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). In contrast, after vacci- 45 nation, experiments conducted during development of embodiments herein demonstrate that there is only a 1:87 ratio of NA to HA plasmablasts activated (FIG. 1E). The NA-reactive mAbs induced by infection reported here have substantially reduced binding to the inactivated vaccines 50 tested, indicating that the vaccines do not efficiently present important conserved and protective NA epitopes. This observation is explained by several factors. Firstly, the inactivated influenza vaccines are optimized only for the HA antigen, as the FDA requires that licensed influenza virus vaccines 55 contain at least 15 µg of each HA subtype (Air, 2012; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Secondly, antigenic competition between HA and NA may affect the NA humoral immune response (Johansson et al., 1987; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). However, this 60 mechanism did not appear to preclude the response to NA during infection or to whole virions in mice as reported above. Thirdly, although influenza vaccine compositions contain varying amounts of NA (Wohlbold et al., 2015; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety), it is unclear 65 if the NA antigen retains its natural tetramer structure, which is important to maintain immunogenicity (Johansson and

Cox, 2011; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Conversely, during an influenza virus infection, NA replicates along with the virus so that B cells can respond to intact NA on whole virions and infected cells.

24

The rate of NA antigenic drift is slower than that of HA, which explains the high frequency of broadly cross-reactive antibodies (Sandbulte et al., 2011; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). The NA-reactive mAbs isolated herein typically cross-bind to heterologous NA proteins from most human influenza A virus strains and a subset also bound to avian H5N1, H7N9 and had reactivity to H7N3, H4N4, and H3N8 strains. This breadth was evident for the antibodies that were used to map the epitopes. On N1, two of the primary amino acids targeted (N309 and N273) are 99.7% conserved (present in 6835 of 6855 strains) in H1N1 virus from 1918 to 2017 H1N1 strain in the United States (www.fludb.org; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Also, N1-reactive mAbs that selected changes at two conserved epitopes (G249 and N273) shared between the human and avian strains were able to mediate prophylactic protection against H5N1 challenge in vivo in mice. Five of the N2-reactive mAbs bind to the conserved enzymatic active site on the head of the NA. The broad reactivity and conservation of the targeted epitopes suggest that NA may be an essential component of universal influenza virus vaccine compositions.

Both NA-inhibiting and non-inhibiting mAbs to either N1 or N2 protected from influenza virus challenge in vivo. Inhibition of viral egress from infected cells or inhibition of release from mucins are the appreciated mechanisms of action of NA-inhibiting antibodies (Krammer and Palese, 2015; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). For non-NI mAbs, there are several mechanisms that account for protection. Fc-FcR interactions have been shown to be required for full protection by some NA-reactive mAbs (DiLillo et al., 2016; Henry Dunand et al., 2016; Wohlbold et al., 2017; herein incorporated by reference in their entireties). Although not all of the protective NA-reactive mAbs were neutralizing in vitro, most had some degree of NAinhibiting activity. Thus, the NA-reactive mAbs may also alter the functional balance of opposing actions between HA and NA to disrupt efficient viral replication (Benton et al., 2015; Wagner et al., 2002; herein incorporated by reference in their entireties).

In some cases, infection with influenza virus induces broader and longer lasting protection than vaccination (Margine et al., 2013a; Nachbagauer et al., 2017; Wrammert et al., 2011; herein incorporated by reference in their entireties). NA inhibiting antibody titers are recognized as a correlate of protection (Clements et al., 1986; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Adult influenza virus challenge studies showed that antibodies inhibiting NA but not HA are associated with reduced severity and duration of illness (Memoli et al., 2016 herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). This observation explains why HA and NA inhibiting antibodies are independent correlates of vaccine effectiveness (Monto et al., 2015; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Experiments conducted during development of embodiments herein demonstrate that part of such protection is mediated by polyclonal NA-reactive antibodies that are not efficiently induced by vaccination.

There are obstacles to exploiting the broadly cross-reactive and protective response to NA for improving influenza virus vaccines. The immunogenicity of NA is strain-dependent (Sultana et al., 2014; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety) and the stability of NAs of each of the vaccine strains differ when subjected to various destabilizing agents.

Using recombinant NA to induce an NA-based immune response is one solution (Krammer and Palese, 2015; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety), but the NA immunogens need to be in tetrameric form for optimal immunogenicity. It is challenging to keep the native structure of NA within vaccine formulations (Brett and Johansson, 2006; Eichelberger and Wan, 2015; herein incorporated by reference in their entireties). Another solution is the use of live-attenuated vaccines that express NA on their surface and the surface of infected cells. The findings described herein demonstrate that optimized NA content and structural integrity in influenza vaccines induces a broadly cross-reactive and protective anti-NA response.

NA-reactive antibodies are readily or even dominantly induced, protecting levels comparable to HA-reactive antibodies, but with increased breadth. The data presented herein indicates that inclusion of an improved NA component to influenza vaccine compositions reduced the severity of infections. In some embodiments, the degree of protection conferred protects across most (e.g., all) influenza infections occurring at all, and in certain embodiments provides broadranging protection against pandemic strains that express, for example, N1 or N2 NAs.

Some embodiments described herein relate to antibodies, and antigen binding fragments thereof, that specifically bind 25 to epitopes on the NA protein (e.g., N1, N2, N3, N4, N5, N6, N7, N8, N9, N10, N11) of one or more strains of influenza. Embodiments also relate to nucleic acids that encode, immortalized B cells and cultured single plasma cells that produce, and to epitopes that bind, to such antibodies and 30 antibody fragments. In some embodiments, provided herein are vaccines comprising the antibodies and antigen binding fragments described herein. In addition, described herein is the use of the antibodies, antibody fragments, and epitopes in screening methods as well as in the diagnosis, treatment 35 and prevention of influenza virus infection.

In an exemplary embodiment, an antibody or an antibody fragment thereof is provided that binds an epitope on two or more (e.g., 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or ranges therebetween) NA types (e.g., N1, N2, N3, N4, N5, N6, N7, N8, N9, N10, 40 N11) and thereby treats or prevents infection by two or more types of influenza virus (e.g. H1N1, H3N2, H5N1, H7N1, H7N7, H9N2, etc.). Treatment/prevention of infection by other exemplary combinations of subtypes of influenza A virus is also provided.

In some embodiments, an antibody or antibody fragment comprises a heavy chain variable region having an amino acid sequence that is about 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical (or any ranges therein) to the sequence recited in any one of SEQ ID NOs: 50 2, 18, 34, 50, 66, 82, 98, 114, 130, 146, 162, 178, 194, 209, 217, or 225. In some embodiments, an antibody or antibody fragment comprises a heavy chain variable region having >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100% sequence similarity (or any ranges therein) to one of SEQ ID NOs: 2, 18, 34, 50, 66, 82, 98, 114, 130, 146, 162, 178, 194, 209, 217, or 225. In another embodiment, an antibody or antibody fragment of the invention comprises a light chain variable region having an amino acid sequence that is about 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical (or any ranges therein) to the sequence recited in SEQ ID NOs: 10, 26, 42, 58, 74, 90, 106, 122, 138, 154, 170, 186, 202, 213, 221, or 229. In some embodiments, an antibody or antibody fragment comprises a light chain variable region having >50%, 65 >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100% sequence similarity (or any ranges

**26** therein) to one of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 26, 42, 58, 74, 90, 106, 122, 138, 154, 170, 186, 202, 213, 221, or 229.

In some embodiments, an antibody or antibody fragment exhibits all or a portion of the epitope binding affinity of one of 228-14-035-2D04, 229-14-036-1D05, 229-14-036-1G03, 229-14-036-2B04, 229-14-036-2C06, 235-15-042-1E06, 1000-2E06, 294-16-009-A-1C02, 294-16-009-A-1C06, 294-16-009-A-1D05, 294-16-009-G-1F01, 296-16-003-G-2F04, 300-16-005-G-2A04, 229-1D02, 229-1F06, and/or 229-2D03. In some embodiments, an antibody or antibody fragment binds the same epitope as one of 228-14-035-2D04, 229-14-036-1D05, 229-14-036-1G03, 229-14-036-2B04, 229-14-036-2C06, 235-15-042-1E06, 1000-2E06, 294-16-009-A-1C02, 294-16-009-A-1C06, 294-16-009-A-1D05, 294-16-009-G-1F01, 296-16-003-G-2F04, 300-16-005-G-2A04, 229-1D02, 229-1F06, and/or 229-2D03. In some embodiments, an antibody or antibody fragment exhibits the influenza neutralizing activity of one of 228-14-035-2D04, 229-14-036-1D05, 229-14-036-1G03, 229-14-036-2B04, 229-14-036-2C06, 235-15-042-1E06, 1000-2E06, 294-16-009-A-1C02, 294-16-009-A-1C06, 294-16-009-A-1D05, 294-16-009-G-1F01, 296-16-003-G-2F04, 300-16-005-G-2A04, 229-1D02, 229-1F06, and/or 229-2D03. In some embodiments, an antibody or antibody fragment neutralizes the same influenza strains as one of 228-14-035-2D04, 229-14-036-1D05, 229-14-036-1G03, 229-14-036-2B04, 229-14-036-2C06, 235-15-042-1E06, 294-16-009-A-1C02, 294-16-009-A-1C06, 1000-2E06. 294-16-009-A-1D05, 294-16-009-G-1F01, 296-16-003-G-2F04, 300-16-005-G-2A04, 229-1D02, 229-1F06, and/or 229-2D03. In some embodiments, an antibody is not a natural antibody. In some embodiments, an antibody is not a natural human antibody.

The CDRs of the antibody heavy chains are referred to as CDRH1 (or HCDR1), CDRH2 (or HCDR2) and CDRH3 (or HCDR3), respectively. Similarly, the CDRs of the antibody light chains are referred to either as CDRK1 (or KCDR1), CDRK2 (or KCDR1) and CDRK3 (or KCDR1), or CDRL1 (or LCDR1), CDRL2 (or LCDR1) and CDRL3 (or LCDR1), respectively. In some embodiments, antibodies or antibody fragments are provided with heavy chain CDR1 corresponding to one of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 20, 36, 52, 68, 84, 100, 116, 132, 148, 164, 180, or 196. In some embodiments, antibodies or antibody fragments are provided with heavy chain CDR2 corresponding to one of SEQ ID NOs: 6, 22, 38, 54, 70, 86, 102, 118, 134, 150, 166, 182, 198. In some embodiments, antibodies or antibody fragments are provided with heavy chain CDR3 corresponding to one of SEQ ID NOs: 8, 24, 40, 56, 72, 88, 104, 120, 136, 152, 168, 184, 200. In some embodiments, antibodies or antibody fragments are provided with light chain CDRs corresponding to one or SEQ ID NOs: 22-24, 25-27, 28-30, or 40-42. In some embodiments, antibodies or antibody fragments are provided with light chain CDR1 corresponding to one of SEQ ID NOs: 12, 28, 44, 60, 76, 92, 108, 124, 140, 156, 172, 188, 204. In some embodiments, antibodies or antibody fragments are provided with light chain CDR2 corresponding to one of SEQ ID NOs: 14, 30, 46, 62, 78, 94, 110, 126, 142, 158, 174, 190, 206. In some embodiments, antibodies or antibody fragments are provided with light chain CDR3 corresponding to one of SEQ ID NOs: 16, 32, 48, 64, 80, 96, 112, 128, 144, 160, 176, 192, 208. In some embodiments, CDRs are provided having at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99%, 100%, and any ranges with such endpoints (e.g., 70-100%, 80-100%, 85-99%, 90-99%, etc.)) with one of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 20, 36, 52, 68, 84, 100, 116, 132, 148, 164, 180, 196, 6,

22, 38, 54, 70, 86, 102, 118, 134, 150, 166, 182, 198, 8, 24, 40, 56, 72, 88, 104, 120, 136, 152, 168, 184, 200, 12, 28, 44, 60, 76, 92, 108, 124, 140, 156, 172, 188, 204, 14, 30, 46, 62, 78, 94, 110, 126, 142, 158, 174, 190, 206, 16, 32, 48, 64, 80, 96, 112, 128, 144, 160, 176, 192, and/or 208. In some embodiments, CDRs are provided having at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., 50%, 60%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99%, 100%, and any ranges with such endpoints (e.g., 50-100%, 80-100%, 85-99%, 90-99%, etc.)) with one of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 20, 36, 52, 68, 84, 100, 116, 10 132, 148, 164, 180, 196, 6, 22, 38, 54, 70, 86, 102, 118, 134, 150, 166, 182, 198, 8, 24, 40, 56, 72, 88, 104, 120, 136, 152, 168, 184, 200, 12, 28, 44, 60, 76, 92, 108, 124, 140, 156, 172, 188, 204, 14, 30, 46, 62, 78, 94, 110, 126, 142, 158, 174, 190, 206, 16, 32, 48, 64, 80, 96, 112, 128, 144, 160, 15 176, 192, and/or 208. In some embodiments, CDRs (or a combination thereof) are provided that recognize the same HA epitopes as 228-14-035-2D04. 229-14-036-1D05, 229-14-036-1G03, 229-14-036-2B04, 229-14-036-2C06, 235-15-042-1E06, 1000-2E06, 294-16-009-A-1C02, 294-16- 20 009-A-1C06, 294-16-009-A-1D05, 294-16-009-G-1F01, 296-16-003-G-2F04, 300-16-005-G-2A04, 229-1D02, 229-1F06, and/or 229-2D03.

In certain embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises the light chain CDRs, heavy chain 25 CDRs, or all of the CDRs of antibody 228-14-035-2D04 (SEQ ID NOs: 4, 6, 8, 12, 14, and 16), and neutralizes influenza virus infection. In some embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises CDRs with at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, 30 >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >90%, or 100%, and ranges therein) with the CDRs of antibody 228-14-035-2D04 (SEQ ID NOs: 4, 6, 8, 12, 14, 35 and 16), binds the epitopc(s) of antibody 228-14-035-2D04, and/or neutralizes influenza virus infection.

In certain embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises all of the CDRs of antibody 229-14-036-1D05 (SEQ ID NOs: 20, 22, 24, 28, 30, and 32), and 40 neutralizes influenza virus infection. In some embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises CDRs with at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity 45 (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) with the CDRs of antibody 229-14-036-1D05 (SEQ ID NOs: 20, 22, 24, 28, 30, and 32), binds the epitope(s) of antibody 229-14-036-1D05, and/or neutralizes influenza virus infection.

In certain embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises all of the CDRs of antibody 229-14-036-1G03 (SEQ ID NOs: 36, 38, 40, 44, 46, and 48), and neutralizes influenza virus infection. In some embodiments, 55 an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises CDRs with at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, 60%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, 60%, >75%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) with the CDRs of antibody 229-14-036-1G03 (SEQ ID NOs: 36, 38, 40, 44, 46, and 48), binds the epitope(s) of antibody 229-14-036-1G03, and/or neutralizes influenza virus infection.

In certain embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises all of the CDRs of antibody 229-14-

036-2B04 (SEQ ID NOs: 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, and 64), and neutralizes influenza virus infection. In some embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises CDRs with at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) with the CDRs of antibody 229-14-036-2B04 (SEQ ID NOs: 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, and 64), binds the epitope(s) of antibody 229-14-036-2B04, and/or neutralizes influenza virus infection.

In certain embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises all of the CDRs of antibody 229-14-036-2C06 (SEQ ID NOs: 68, 70, 72, 76, 78, and 80), and neutralizes influenza virus infection. In some embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises CDRs with at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) with the CDRs of antibody 229-14-036-2C06 (SEQ ID NOs: 68, 70, 72, 76, 78, and 80), binds the epitope(s) of antibody 229-14-036-2C06, and/or neutralizes influenza virus infection.

In certain embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises the light chain CDRs, heavy chain CDRs, or all of the CDRs of antibody 235-15-042-1E06 (SEQ ID NOs: 84, 86, 88, 92, 94, and 96), and neutralizes influenza virus infection. In some embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises CDRs with at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100% and ranges therein) with the CDRs of antibody 235-15-042-1E06 (SEQ ID NOs: 84, 86, 88, 92, 94, and 96), binds the epitope(s) of antibody 235-15-042-1E06, and/or neutralizes influenza virus infection.

In certain embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises the light chain CDRs, heavy chain CDRs, or all of the CDRs of antibody 1000-2E06 (SEQ ID NOs: 100, 102, 104, 108, 110, and 112), and neutralizes influenza virus infection. In some embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises CDRs with at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) with the CDRs of antibody 1000-2E06 (SEQ ID NOs: 84, 86, 88, 92, 94, and 96), binds the epitope(s) of antibody 1000-2E06, and/or neutralizes influenza virus infection.

In certain embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises the light chain CDRs, heavy chain CDRs, or all of the CDRs of antibody 294-16-009-A-1C02 (SEQ ID NOs: 116, 118, 120, 124, 126, and 128), and neutralizes influenza virus infection. In some embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises CDRs with at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) with the CDRs of antibody 294-16-009-A-1C02 (SEQ ID

NOs: 116, 118, 120, 124, 126, and 128), binds the epitope(s) of antibody 294-16-009-A-1C02, and/or neutralizes influenza virus infection.

In certain embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises the light chain CDRs, heavy chain 5 CDRs, or all of the CDRs of antibody 294-16-009-A-1C06 (SEQ ID NOs: 132, 134, 136, 140, 142, and 144), and neutralizes influenza virus infection. In some embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises CDRs with at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., >70%, >75%, 10 >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) with the CDRs of antibody 294-16-009-A-1C06 (SEQ ID 15 NOs: 132, 134, 136, 140, 142, and 144), binds the epitope(s) of antibody 294-16-009-A-1C06, and/or neutralizes influenza virus infection.

In certain embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises the light chain CDRs, heavy chain 20 CDRs, or all of the CDRs of antibody 294-16-009-A-1D05 (SEQ ID NOs: 148, 150, 152, 156, 158, and 160), and neutralizes influenza virus infection. In some embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises CDRs with at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., >70%, >75%, 25 >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) with the CDRs of antibody 294-16-009-A-1D05 (SEQ ID 30 NOs: 148, 150, 152, 156, 158, and 160), binds the epitope(s) of antibody 294-16-009-A-1D05, and/or neutralizes influenza virus infection.

In certain embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises the light chain CDRs, heavy chain 35 CDRs, or all of the CDRs of antibody 294-16-009-G-1F01 (SEQ ID NOs: 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, and 176), and neutralizes influenza virus infection. In some embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises CDRs with at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., >70%, >75%, 40 >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) with the CDRs of antibody 294-16-009-G-1F01 (SEQ ID 45 NOs: 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, and 176), binds the epitope(s) of antibody 294-16-009-G-1F01, and/or neutralizes influenza virus infection.

In certain embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises the light chain CDRs, heavy chain 50 CDRs, or all of the CDRs of antibody 296-16-003-G-2F04 (SEQ ID NOs: 180, 182, 184, 188, 190, and 192), and neutralizes influenza virus infection. In some embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises CDRs with at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) with the CDRs of antibody 296-16-003-G-2F04 (SEQ ID NOs: 180, 182, 184, 188, 190, and 192), binds the epitope(s) of antibody 296-16-003-G-2F04, and/or neutralizes influenza virus infection.

In certain embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises the light chain CDRs, heavy chain 65 CDRs, or all of the CDRs of antibody 300-16-005-G-2A04 (SEQ ID NOs: 196, 198, 200, 204, 206, and 208), and

neutralizes influenza virus infection. In some embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises CDRs with at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) with the CDRs of antibody 300-16-005-G-2A04 (SEQ ID NOs: 196, 198, 200, 204, 206, and 208), binds the epitope(s) of antibody 300-16-005-G-2A04, and/or neutralizes influenza virus infection.

In certain embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises the light chain CDRs, heavy chain CDRs, or all of the CDRs of antibody 229-1D02 (SEQ ID NOs: 210-212 and 214-216), and neutralizes influenza virus infection. In some embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises CDRs with at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) with the CDRs of antibody 229-1D02 (SEQ ID NOs: 210-212 and 14-216), binds the epitope(s) of antibody 229-1D02, and/or neutralizes influenza virus infection. 229-1D02 exhibits low affinity binding toward the recent H1N1 strains, A/California/2009 (Kd-2.316×10<sup>--</sup>-8) and A/Brisbane/2007 (Kd-1.893×10<sup>-</sup>-8). Such heterosubtypic binding of NA antibodies is rare. Binding curves for 229 1D02 against several H1N1 and H3N2 strains are depicted in FIG. 11.

In certain embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises the light chain CDRs, heavy chain CDRs, or all of the CDRs of antibody 229-1F06 (SEQ ID NOs: 218-220 and 222-224), and neutralizes influenza virus infection. In some embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises CDRs with at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) with the CDRs of antibody 229-1F06 (SEQ ID NOs: 218-220 and 222-224), binds the epitope(s) of antibody 229-1F06, and/or neutralizes influenza virus infection.

In certain embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises the light chain CDRs, heavy chain CDRs, or all of the CDRs of antibody 229-2D03 (SEQ ID NOs: 226-218 and 230-232), and neutralizes influenza virus infection. In some embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises CDRs with at least 70% sequence identity (e.g., >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) and/or at least 50% sequence similarity (e.g., >50%, >60%, >70%, >75%, >80%, >85%, >90%, >95%, >97%, >98%, >99% or 100%, and ranges therein) with the CDRs of antibody 229-2D03 (SEQ ID NOs: 226-218 and 230-232), binds the epitope(s) of antibody 229-2D03, and/or neutralizes influenza virus infection.

In some embodiments, an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises less than 100% sequence identity with the light chain, heavy chain, or all of any of the antibody sequences of 228-14-035-2D04, 229-14-036-1D05, 229-14-036-1G03, 229-14-036-2B04, 229-14-036-2C06, 235-15-042-1E06, 1000-2E06, 294-16-009-A-1C02, 294-16-009-A-1C06, 294-16-009-A-1D05, 294-16-009-G-1F01, 296-16-003-G-2F04, 300-16-005-G-2A04, 229-1D02, 229-1F06, and/or 229-2D03. In some embodiments, an antibody

or antigen binding fragment comprises less than 100% sequence identity with SEQ ID NOs: 2, 10, 18, 26, 34, 42, 50, 58, 66, 74, 82, 90, 98, 106, 114, 122, 130, 138, 146, 154, 162, 170, 178, 186, 194, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, and/or 229.

The invention further comprises an antibody, or fragment 5 thereof, that binds to the same epitope as an antibody described herein (e.g., 228-14-035-2D04, 229-14-036-1D05, 229-14-036-1G03, 229-14-036-2B04, 229-14-036-2C06, 235-15-042-1E06, 1000-2E06, 294-16-009-A-1C02, 294-16-009-A-1C06, 294-16-009-A-1D05, 294-16-009-G-1F01, 296-16-003-G-2F04, 300-16-005-G-2A04, 229-1D02, 229-1F06, and/or 229-2D03), or an antibody that competes with an antibody or antigen binding fragment described herein.

Antibodies within the scope described herein may also 15 include hybrid antibody molecules that comprise one or more CDRs from an antibody described herein (e.g., 228-14-035-2D04, 229-14-036-1D05, 229-14-036-1G03, 229-14-036-2B04, 229-14-036-2C06, 235-15-042-1E06, 1000-2E06, 294-16-009-A-1C02, 294-16-009-A-1C06, 294-16- 20 009-A-1D05, 294-16-009-G-1F01, 296-16-003-G-2F04, 300-16-005-G-2A04, 229-1D02, 229-1F06, and/or 229-2D03) and one or more CDRs from another antibody to the same epitope. In one embodiment, such hybrid antibodies comprise three CDRs from an antibody described herein and 25 three CDRs from another antibody to the same epitope. Exemplary hybrid antibodies comprise: (i) the three light chain CDRs from an antibody described herein and the three heavy chain CDRs from another antibody to the same epitope, or (ii) the three heavy chain CDRs from an antibody described herein and the three light chain CDRs from another antibody to the same epitope.

Variant antibodies are also included within the scope herein. Thus, variants of the sequences recited in the application are also included within the scope herein. Such 35 variants include natural variants generated by somatic mutation in vivo during the immune response or in vitro upon culture of immortalized B cell clones. Alternatively, variants may arise due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, or may be produced due to errors in transcription or translation.

Further variants of the antibody sequences having improved affinity and/or potency may be obtained using methods known in the art and are included within the scope herein. For example, amino acid substitutions may be used to obtain antibodies with further improved affinity. Alternatively, codon optimization of the nucleotide sequence may be used to improve the efficiency of translation in expression systems for the production of the antibody. Further, polynucleotides comprising a sequence optimized for antibody specificity or neutralizing activity by the application of a 50 directed evolution method to any of the nucleic acid sequences here are also within the scope included herein.

In some embodiments, variant antibody sequences may share 70% or more (e.g., 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, 99% or more, or ranges therein) amino acid sequence 55 identity with the sequences recited herein. In some embodiments, variant antibody sequences may share 50% or more (e.g., 55%, 60%, 65%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, 99% or more, or ranges therein) amino acid sequence similarity with the sequences recited herein.

In one embodiment, nucleic acid sequences described herein include nucleic acid sequences having at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identity to the nucleic acid encoding a heavy or light chain of an antibody described 65 herein (e.g., SEQ ID NOs: 1, 17, 33, 49, 65, 81, 97, 113, 129, 145, 161, 177, 193, 9, 25, 41, 57, 73, 89, 105, 121, 137, 153,

169, 185, and/or 201). In another embodiment, a nucleic acid sequence has the sequence of a nucleic acid encoding a heavy or light chain CDR of an antibody of the invention (e.g., SEQ ID NOs: 3, 19, 35, 51, 67, 83, 99, 115, 131, 147, 163, 179, 195, 5, 21, 37, 53, 69, 85, 101, 117, 133, 149, 165, 181, 197, 7, 23, 39, 55, 71, 87, 103, 119, 135, 151, 167, 183, 199, 11, 27, 43, 59, 75, 91, 107, 123, 139, 155, 171, 187, 203, 13, 29, 45, 61, 77, 93, 109, 125, 141, 157, 173, 189, 205, 15, 31, 47, 63, 79, 95, 111, 127, 143, 159, 175, 191, and/or 207).

32

In some embodiments, provided herein are modified antibodies and/or modified antibody fragments (e.g., antibodies and antibody fragments comprising non-natural amino acids, substituents, bonds, moieties, connections, etc.). For example, modifications may comprise the introduction of disulfide bonds, glycosylation, lipidation, acetylation, phosphorylation, or any other manipulation or modification, such as conjugation with a labeling or therapeutic agent. Modifications may also include the substitution of natural amino acids for amino acid analogs (including, for example, unnatural amino acids, etc.), as well as other modifications known in the art.

In some embodiments, an antibody finding use in embodiments herein is a non-natural immunogenic agent, such as: an antibody fragment, a non-natural antibody comprising the CDRs herein, a modified antibody, a monoclonal antibody, a humanized antibody, a chimeric antibody, and non-natural combinations thereof.

Further included within the scope of the invention are vectors, for example, expression vectors, comprising a nucleic acid sequence described herein. Cells transformed with such vectors are also included. Examples of such cells include but are not limited to, eukaryotic cells, e.g. yeast cells, animal cells or plant cells. In one embodiment the cells are mammalian, e.g. human, CHO, HEK293T, PER.C6, NSO, mycloma or hybridoma cells.

Embodiments within the scope of this disclosure include methods of preventing or treating influenza infections comprising administering a therapeutically-effective or prophylactically effective amount of a monoclonal antibody having specificity for an NA epitope. In some embodiments, an antibody recognizes (e.g., has affinity and/or specificity for) epitopes having at least 90%, at least 92%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% homology to epitope(s) recognized by (e.g., has affinity and/or specificity for) the antibodies described herein.

In some embodiments, a pharmaceutical composition comprising the antibodies disclosed herein includes an acceptable carrier and is formulated into a suitable dosage form according to administration modes. Pharmaceutical preparations suitable for administration modes are known, and generally include surfactants that facilitate transport across the membrane. Such surfactants may be derived from steroids, or may be cationic lipids such as N-[1-(2,3-diol-eyloxy)propyl]-N,N,N-trimethylammonium chloride (DOTMA), or various compounds such as cholesterol hemisuccinate and phosphatidyl glycerol.

For oral administration, the pharmaceutical composition may be presented as discrete units, for example, capsules or tablets; powders or granules; solutions, syrups or suspensions (edible foam or whip formulations in aqueous or non-aqueous liquids); or emulsions.

For parenteral administration, the pharmaceutical composition may include aqueous and non-aqueous sterile injection solutions which may contain anti-oxidants, buffers, bacteriostats and solutes which render the formulation substantially isotonic with the blood of the intended recipient;

and aqueous and non-aqueous sterile suspensions which may include suspending agents and thickening agents. Excipients available for use in injectable solutions include, for example, water, alcohol, polyols, glycerin, and vegetable oils. Such a composition may be presented in unit-dose (single dose) or multiple dose (several doses) containers, for example, sealed ampoules and vials, and may be stored in a freeze-dried (lyophilized) condition requiring only the addition of the sterile liquid carrier, for example water for injections, immediately prior to use. Extemporaneous injec- 10 tion solutions and suspensions may be prepared from sterile powders, granules and tablets.

33

The pharmaceutical composition may include antiseptics, solubilizers, stabilizers, wetting agents, emulsifiers, sweeteners, colorants, odorants, salts, buffering agents, coating 15 agents, or anti-oxidants.

Compositions may comprise, in addition to the antibody or antibodies described herein, a therapeutically active agent (e.g., drug), additional antibodies (e.g., against influenza or another target), etc.

The present composition may be formulated into dosage forms for use in humans or veterinary use. The composition comprising the antibodie(s) may be administered to influenza-infected or highly susceptible humans and livestock, such as cows, horses, sheep, swine, goats, camels, and 25 antelopes, in order to prevent or treat the incidence of influenza. When a subject is already infected, the present antibodie(s) may be administered alone or in combination with another antiviral treatment.

The antibody composition may be administered in a 30 pharmaceutically effective amount in a single- or multipledose. The pharmaceutical composition may be administered via any of the common routes, as long as it is able to reach the desired tissue. Thus, the present composition may be administered via oral or parenteral (e.g., subcutaneous, 35 intramuscular, intravenous, or intradermal administration) routes, and may be formulated into various dosage forms. In one embodiment, the formulation is an injectable preparation. Intravenous, subcutaneous, intradermal, intramuscular and dropping injectable preparations are possible.

Antibodies may be coupled to a drug for delivery to a treatment site or coupled to a detectable label to facilitate imaging of a site comprising cells of interest, such as cells infected with influenza A virus. Methods for coupling antibodies to drugs and detectable labels are well known in the 45 art, as are methods for imaging using detectable labels. Labeled antibodies may be employed in a wide variety of assays, employing a wide variety of labels. Detection of the formation of an antibody-antigen complex between an antibody of the invention and an epitope of interest (an influenza 50 A virus epitope) can be facilitated by attaching a detectable substance to the antibody. Suitable detection means include the use of labels such as radionuclides, enzymes, coenzymes, fluorescers, chemiluminescers, chromogens, enzyme substrates or co-factors, enzyme inhibitors, prosthetic group 55 complexes, free radicals, particles, dyes, and the like. Examples of suitable enzymes include horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, β-galactosidase, or acetylcholinesterase; examples of suitable prosthetic group complexes include streptavidin/biotin and avidin/biotin; examples of 60 suitable fluorescent materials include umbelliferone, fluorescein, fluorescein isothiocyanate, rhodamine, dichlorotriazinylamine fluorescein, dansyl chloride or phycoerythrin; an example of a luminescent material is luminol; examples of bioluminescent materials include luciferase, luciferin, and 65 Cell, Viruses and Recombinant Proteins aequorin; and examples of suitable radioactive material include <sup>125</sup>I, <sup>131</sup>I, <sup>35</sup>S, or <sup>3</sup>H. Such labeled reagents may be

used in a variety of well-known assays, such as radioimmunoassays, enzyme immunoassays, e.g., ELISA, fluorescent

immunoassays, and the like.

An antibody may be conjugated to a therapeutic moiety. Such antibody conjugates can be used for modifying a given biological response; the drug moiety is not to be construed as limited to classical chemical therapeutic agents. For example, the drug moiety may be a protein or polypeptide possessing a desired biological activity. Techniques for conjugating such therapeutic moiety to antibodies are well known. See, for example, Arnon et al. (1985) "Monoclonal Antibodies for Immunotargeting of Drugs in Cancer Therapy," in Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy, ed. Reisfeld et al. (Alan R. Liss, Inc.), pp. 243-256; ed. Hellstrom et al. (1987) "Antibodies for Drug Delivery," in Controlled Drug Delivery, ed. Robinson et al. (2d ed; Marcel Dekker, Inc.), pp. 623-653; Thorpe (1985) "Antibody Carriers of Cytotoxic Agents in Cancer Therapy: A Review," in Monoclonal Antibodies '84: Biological and Clinical Applications, ed. Pinchera et al. pp. 475-506 (Editrice Kurds, Milano, Italy, 1985); "Analysis, Results, and Future Prospective of the Therapeutic Use of Radiolabeled Antibody in Cancer Therapy," in Monoclonal Antibodies for Cancer Detection and Therapy, ed. Baldwin et al. (Academic Press, New York, 1985), pp. 303-316; and Thorpe et al. (1982) Immunol. Rev. 62:119-158; herein incorporated by reference in their entireties.

Alternatively, an antibody, or antibody fragment thereof, can be conjugated to a second antibody, or antibody fragment thereof, to form an antibody heteroconjugate as described in U.S. Pat. No. 4,676,980; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety. In addition, linkers may be used between the labels and the antibodies of the invention (e.g. U.S. Pat. No. 4,831,175; herein incorporated by reference in

Antibodies of the invention may also be attached to a solid support. Additionally, antibodies of the invention, or functional antibody fragments thereof, can be chemically modified by covalent conjugation to a polymer to, for example, increase their circulating half-life. In some embodiments the polymers may be selected from polyoxyethylated polyols and polyethylene glycol (PEG). PEG is soluble in water at room temperature and has the general formula: R(O- $CH_2$ — $CH_2$ )<sub>n</sub> O—R where R can be hydrogen, or a protective group such as an alkyl or alkanol group.

Water-soluble polyoxyethylated polyols may also be employed. They include polyoxyethylated sorbitol, polyoxyethylated glucose, polyoxyethylated glycerol (POG), and the like. Another drug delivery system that can be used for increasing circulatory half-life is the liposome.

Antibodies may be provided in purified form. Typically, the antibody will be present in a composition that is substantially free of other polypeptides e.g. where less than 90% (by weight), usually less than 60% and more usually less than 50% of the composition is made up of other polypep-

Antibodies of the invention can be of any isotype (e.g. IgA, IgG, IgM (e.g., an alpha, gamma or mu heavy chain). Within the IgG isotype, antibodies may be IgG1, IgG2, IgG3 or IgG4 subclass. Antibodies may have a kappa or a lamda light chain.

### **EXPERIMENTAL**

# Example 1

## Materials and Methods

Human embryo kidney (HEK) 293T and Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells were obtained from the Ameri-

can Type Culture Collection (ATCC). All influenza virus stocks used for the assays were freshly grown in specific pathogen free (SPF) eggs, harvested, purified and titered. A reassortant H6N2 virus with the backbone from A/Puerto Rico/8/34 (PR8) containing the HA gene of A/turkey/Massachusetts/3740/76 and the NA from A/Minnesota/11/2010 was used to generate the mutant viruses (S153T, N199K, N221K, G248E, S322F, K344E, G346D, E369T, K400R, G429E, K435E and W437R single mutation in the NA gene). A/Switzerland/9715293/2013 (H3N2) was treated 10 with 0.02% formaldehyde for 48 h to generate the inactive virus particles. The inactivation was verified by injecting treated virus into eggs followed by HA measurements. Recombinant NA proteins derived from A/Puerto Rico/8/ 1934 (H1N1), A/New Caledonia/20/1999 (H1N1), A/Bris- 15 bane/59/2007 (H1N1), A/California/7/2009 (H1N1), A/grey teal/Australia/2/1979 (H4N4), A/Shanghai/i/2013 (H7N9), A/equine/Pennsylvania/1/2007 (H3N8), A/turkey/Wisconsin/1/1966 (H9N2) were obtained from BEI resources and A/Canada/444/2004 (H7N3) N3 NA was obtained from the 20 Influenza Reagent Resource (IRR). The other recombinant NA and HA proteins were expressed in-house, in a baculovirus expression system (Margine et al., 2013b; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety).

Monoclonal Antibodies

Antibodies were generated as described in Smith et al., 2009; Wrammert et al., 2008; herein incorporated by reference in their entireties. Peripheral blood was obtained from each subject 7 days after infection or vaccination. Lymphocytes were isolated and enriched for B cells using Roset- 30 teSep. Plasmablasts (CD3- CD19+CD20low CD27hi CD38hi) were single cell-sorted into 96-well plates. Immunoglobulin variable genes from plasmablasts were amplified by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) and sequenced, then cloned into human IgG1 expres- 35 curve. The inhibition ratio (%) was calculated as below: sion vectors and co-transfected into HEK293 cells. Secreted mAbs were purified from the supernatant using protein A beads.

Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA)

coated with 8 hemagglutinating units (HAU) of whole virus per well or recombinant NAs or HAs at 1 µg/ml in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) overnight at 4° C. After blocking, serially diluted antibodies 1:3 starting at 10 µg/ml were incubated for 1 h at 37° C. Horse radish peroxidase (HRP)- 45 conjugated goat anti-human IgG antibody diluted 1:1000 (Jackson Immuno Research) was used to detect binding of mAbs, and was developed with Super Aquablue ELISA substrate (eBiosciences). Absorbance was measured at 405 nm on a microplate spectrophotometer (BioRad). To stan- 50 dardize the assays, antibodies with known binding characteristics were included on each plate and the plates were developed when the absorbance of the control reached 3.0 OD units. Competition ELISAs were performed by inhibiting binding of each biotinylated antibody of interest at the 55 half-maximal binding concentration with a 10-fold molar excess of competitor antibody. HRP conjugated streptavidin diluted 1:1000 (Southern Biotech) was used for detection. Plates were developed until samples in the absence of competitor antibody reached an OD of 1 (Henry Dunand et 60 al., 2015; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Cell-Based ELISA

A/California/7/2009 NA and its mutants were expressed on 293T cells by transfecting with wild type or mutant pCAGGS-CA/09NA plasmids using Lipofectamine 2000 65 reagent (Invitrogen). ELISA was performed with the transfected cells as described previously (Wan et al., 2013). For

all other NAs (mutant and wild type), the signals generated by mAb binding to each NA were normalized to those generated by mouse serum (the background signals generated with mock-transfected cells were subtracted from both the mAb and mouse serum signals) and therefore expressed as relative binding.

Microneutralization Assay (MN)

MN assay for antibody characterization was carried out (Henry Dunand et al., 2015; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). MDCK cells were maintained in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM) supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum (FBS) at 37° C. with 5% CO<sub>2</sub>. On the day before the experiment, confluent MDCK cells in a 96-well format were washed twice with PBS and incubated in minimal essential medium (MEM) supplemented with 1 μg/ml trypsin-ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA). Serial 2-fold dilutions (starting concentration 128 µg/ml) of mAb were mixed with an equal volume of 100 50% tissue culture infectious doses (TCID<sub>50</sub>) virus and incubated for 1 h at 37° C. The mixture was removed and cells were cultured for 20 h at 37° C. with 1×MEM supplemented with 1 μg/ml trypsin-TPCK and appropriate mAb concentration. Cells were washed twice with PBS, fixed with 80% ice cold acetone at -20° C. for 1 h, washed 3 times with PBS, blocked for 30 min with 10% FBS and then treated for 30 min with 2% H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. An anti-NP-biotinylated antibody (1:3000) in 3% BSA-PBS was incubated for 1 h at room temperature. The plates were developed with Super Aquablue ELISA substrate at 405 nm. The signal from uninfected wells were averaged to represent 100% inhibition. Virus infected wells without mAb were averaged to represent 0% inhibition. Duplication wells were used to calculate the mean and SD of neutralization, and inhibitory concentration 50 (IC<sub>50</sub>) was determined by a sigmoidal dose response

> (OD (Pos. Control)-OD (Sample))/(OD (Pos. Control)-OD (Neg. Control))×100%

The final concentration of antibody that reduced infection High-protein binding microtiter plates (Costar) were 40 to 50% (IC<sub>50</sub>) was determined using Prism software (Graph-Pad).

NA Enzyme-Linked Lectin Assay (ELLA)

ELLAs were performed as described (Westgeest et al., 2015; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Flat-bottom nonsterile 96-well plates (Thermo Scientific) were coated with 100 μl of fetuin (Sigma) at 25 μg/ml at 4° C. overnight. 50 ul antibodies were serially diluted (twofold) in Dulbecco's phosphate-buffered saline (DPBS) containing 0.133 g/L CaCl, and 0.1 g/L MgCl, with 0.05% Tween 20 and 1% BSA (DPBST<sub>BSA</sub>), then incubated in duplicate fetuin-coated plates with an equal volume of the selected antigen dilution in DPBST $_{BSA}$ . These plates were subsequently sealed and incubated for 18 h at 37° C. The plates were subsequently washed six times with PBS with 0.05% Tween 20, and 100 µl/well of HRP-conjugated peanut agglutinin lectin (PNA-HRPO, Sigma-Aldrich) in DPB- $ST_{BSA}$  was added for 2 h at RT in the dark. The plates were washed six times and were developed with Super Aquablue ELISA substrate (eBiosciences). Absorbance was read at 405 nm on a microplate spectrophotometer (BioRad). Data points were analyzed using Prism software and the 50% inhibition concentration ( $IC_{50}$ ) was defined as concentration at which 50% of the NA activity was inhibited compared to the negative control.

**NA-STAR Assay** 

The NA-STAR assay was performed according to the Resistance Detection Kit manufacturer's instructions (Ap-

plied Biosystems, Darmstadt, Germany) (Nguyen et al., 2010; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). 25  $\mu$ l test mAbs in serial two-fold dilutions in NA-Star assay buffer (26 mM 2-(N-morpholino) ethanesulfonic acid; 4 mM calcium chloride; pH 6.0) were mixed with 25  $\mu$ l of NA protein or  $4\times IC_{50}$  of virus and incubated at  $37^{\circ}$  C. for 20 min. After adding 10  $\mu$ l of 1000× diluted NA-Star substrate, the plates were incubated at room temperature for 30 min. The reaction was stopped by adding 60  $\mu$ l of NA Star accelerator. The chemiluminescent was determined by using the DTX 880 plate reader (Beckman Coulter). Data points were analyzed using Prism software and the 50% inhibition concentration (IC $_{50}$ ) was defined as concentration at which 50% of the NA activity was inhibited compared to the negative control.

37

Competition Studies Using Bio-Layer Interferometry

A fortéBio Octet K2 instrument was used to measure the competition between the N2-reactive mAbs and oseltamivir. A/Texas/50/2012rNA (5  $\mu g/ml)$  in PBS was used to load anti-His probes for 300 s, then the probes were moved to 20 oseltamivir (25  $\mu g/ml)$  and control PBS for another 300 s, and following by binding of the complex to the N2-reactive mAbs (50  $\mu g/ml)$  for 300 s to 500 s. The final volume for all the solutions was 200  $\mu l/well$ . All of the assays were performed with agitation set to 1,000 r.p.m. in PBS buffer 25 supplemented with 1% BSA to minimize nonspecific interactions at 30° C.

Mouse Challenge and Immunization Experiments

In prophylactic studies, five female BALB/c mice (The Jackson Laboratory) per group aged 6 to 8 weeks received 30 a 5 mg/kg dose of mAbs intraperitoneally (i.p.). After 2 h treatment, the mice were anesthetized using a ketaminexylazine mixture and intranasally infected with 10x the 50% lethal dose (LD<sub>50</sub>) of A/Netherlands/602/2009 (H1N1), A/Philippines/2/1982 (H3N2, X-79—surface glycoproteins 35 from A/Philippines/2/1982 and backbone from A/PR/8/34) or A/Vietnam/1203/2004 (H5N1-surface glycoproteins from A/Vietnam/1203/2004 and backbone from A/PR/8/34, polybasic cleavage site replaced with a regular cleavage site). In a therapeutic setting, mice received a 10 mg/kg dose 40 of each mAbs i.p. 48 h after 10 LD<sub>50</sub> virus intranasal inoculation (in a 30 μl inoculum). In all groups, mice were monitored daily for survival and weight loss until day 14 post-infection. Mice that lost 25% or more of their initial body weights were euthanized. For the immunization assays, 45 mice were infected by 0.25 LD<sub>50</sub> of A/Netherlands/602/2009 (H1N1) or immunized with 2 µg of inactivated A/Switzerland/9715293/2013 (H3N2) influenza virus intranasally and boosted on day 30 using the same immunogens/doses. Spleen cells were collected on day 38 and analyzed for the 50 HA and NA humoral immune response by ELISPOT. Purification of NA-Reactive IgG from Serum

Each serum sample analyzed was passed through a 5 ml Protein G Plus agarose (Pierce) affinity column in gravity mode. Serum flow-through was collected and passed 55 through the column three times. The column was then washed with 15 column volume (CV) of PBS prior to elution with 5 CV of 100 mM glycine-HCl, pH 2.7. The eluate, containing total IgG from serum, was immediately neutralized with 5 ml of 1 M Tris-IICl, pII 8.0. The flow-through was subjected to the same purification process one more time to capture all IgG from serum, and the two eluates were combined. To isolate the NA-reactive IgG, recombinant N2 neuraminidase (rNA) from A/Hong Kong/4801/2014 was first biotinylated using the EZ-link Sulfo-NHS-Biotin 65 (Thermo Scientific) according to the methods provided by the manufacturers. Biotinylated rNA was then bound to

chromatography column (Clontech). The resins were equilibrated with 10 CV of PBS. Total IgG was applied to a column packed with Neutravidin agarose resins only, and flow-through was collected in order to remove any resinbinding IgGs. The collected samples were then subjected to the affinity column with rNA in gravity mode, and flow-through was collected and reapplied to the column three times. The column was washed with 10 CV of PBS and eluted with 5 CV of 100 mM glycine-HCl, pH 2.7 and

38

NeutrAvidin agarose resins (Pierce) packed into a 0.5 ml

flow-through from each pull-down was subjected to the same purification process until all of NA-reactive lgGs were isolated. All eluate samples from each donor were combined, then buffer-exchanged into PBS and concentrated using a 30 kDa Vivaspin 15 centrifuge tube (Sartorius). Statistical Analysis

immediately neutralized with 1 M Tris-HCl, pH 8.0. The

Statistical analysis was performed using Prism software (Graphpad). Specific tests for statistical significance are detailed in the figure legends. P values equal to or less than 0.05 were considered significant.

### Example 2

### Results

NA is Frequently Targeted by Plasmablasts Activated During Natural Influenza Virus Infection but not after Vaccination

While characterizing the specificity of plasmablasts induced by influenza virus infection, a high proportion of NA-reactive cells was observed. The specificity of plasmablasts was evaluated by ELISPOT or mAb characterization from a total of sixteen confirmed influenza-infected patients.

These patients included eleven patients infected with the H1N1 pandemic strain (five from 2009 and six from 2016), plus five patients were infected with H3N2 virus strains, including three in 2014 and two in 2017 (clinical data is provided in Table 1). First, large numbers of activated plasmablasts were analyzed in six influenza virus infected patients (four infected with H1N1 in 2016 and two infected with H3N2 in 2017). Scoring of thousands of activated plasmablasts by ELISPOT assay detected an average of 24% that were reactive to NA and 38% to HA (FIG. 1A). Plasmablasts from H3N2 infected patients predominantly targeted NA. To more rigorously assess the frequency of NA-reactive B cells activated during infection, mAbs obtained from patients were characterized. The isolated variable region genes from single plasmablasts activated by infection were used to express mAb proteins from 12 of the patients (See, e.g., Smith et al., 2009; Wardemann et al., 2003; Wrammert et al., 2008; herein incorporated by reference in their entireties). The NA-reactive mAbs were more often encoded by VH3 family genes, but used variable genes that were otherwise similar to HA antibodies (FIG. 8). Consistent with the ELISPOT assays, 22.6% (29/128), and on average 24% by year and strain, of plasmablast mAbs activated by influenza virus infection were reactive to recombinant NA (rNA) (FIGS. 1B, 1C, and 1D). As with the ELISPOT analysis, H3N2 virus infections consistently induced a higher proportion of NA-reactive B cells compared to HA-reactive B cells for all five patients assessed (FIGS. 1A and 1D, blue dots). By comparison, activation of NA-reactive B cells was quite rare after vaccination, accounting for only 1.2% (3/258) of induced plasmablasts relative to 87% that targeted HA (FIG. 1E). This observation

was consistent for several influenza virus vaccine compositions, including 1.5% (2 of 133) of NA-reactive cells after immunization with a subunit vaccine (from 2006-2008 and in 2010), 1.1% (1 of 89) after the 2009 H1N1 monovalent vaccine, and none (0 of 36) induced by split vaccines

40

(2008-2010) (FIG. 1E). The analysis demonstrates that a quarter of plasmablasts induced by natural influenza virus infection target NA—a percentage that nearly equals that of HA-specific plasmablasts—compared to only 1-2% from influenza vaccination.

TABLE 1

			clinica	*			
YEAR	ID	Age	Gen	Influenza A Strain	Vaccine History	Comorbidi	ties
2009	EM	30	F	Pan H1N1	N/A	NONE	
2009	1000	37	M	Pan H1N1	N/A	Hypertensi	on,
							lung disease
			_			of unknow	n etiology
2009	70	38	F	Pan H1N1	N/A	NONE	
2009	1009	21	M	Pan H1N1	N/A	_	heart repair
						Fallot	, tetralogy o
2009	1011	25	M	Pan H1N1	N/A	NONE	
2016	294-16-	23	M	Pan H1N1	2015	NONE	
	009						
2016	294-16-	26	M	Pan H1N1	No History	NONE	
	003						
2016	R005-14-	24	F	Pan H1N1	N/A	NONE	
	0101						
2016	R018-14-	43	F	Pan H1N1	N/A	NONE	
	0101						
2016	300-16-	30	M	Pan H1N1	No History	NONE	
2016	005	4.0	г	D III NII	2014	T.T	
2016	301-16- 007	46	F	Pan H1N1	2014	Hypertenti	on, asumna
2014	228-14-	34	M	S H3N2	2011-2013	ASTHMA	
2017	035	54	141	5 115112	2011-2015	ADTIMA	
2014	229-14-	46	F	S H3N2	2011-2013	COPD AS	l'HMA
	036		•		2011 2010	0012110	
2014	235-15-	49	M	S H3N2	2009-2014	OA, ASTE	IMA, CHF
	042						
2017	319-17-	38	M	S H3N2	2013-2014	NONE	
	800						
2017	323-17-	31	M	S H3N2	N/A	NONE	
	012						
						Sample	Anti-viral
YEAR	Initial Symp	toms*		Hospital course		collection	treatment
2009	Dyspnea			Acute respiratory	distress syndrome,	D31	Oseltamivi
				bacterial pneumo	nia, pulmonary		
				embolism, prolor			
				ventilator suppor			
				discharged after			
2009	Shortness of		h,		e sinusitis, acute rena	ID18	Oseltamivi
	nausca, vom	iting		failure, discharge	d after 8 days		Zanamavir
2009	Body aches			N/A		D15	NONE
2009	Sore throat,					D9	Oseltamivi
2009	Sore throat,			N/A		D9	Oseltamivi
2016	headache, co	onfusic	n	37/1		70.0	NIONE
2016	Sore throat			N/A		D7	NONE
2016	Myalgias			Dehydration, fair	iting, ER	D7	NONE
2016	Fatigue, run			Outpatient		D7	NONE
2016	headache, na			_		D7	NONE
2016	Sore throat,			N/A		D7	NONE
	tiredness, he		e, body				
1016	aches, nause		1.117	ED		D11	0.15.15
2016	Sore throat i	-				D11	Oseltamivi
2016	Body ache,	nausea		ER and then Hos	-	D8	Oseltamivi
	0 1			•	difficulty breathing	D.7	0.1
2014	Sore throat			Asthma exacerba		D7	Oseltamivi
2014	Runny nose			Acute COPD exa		D7	Oseltamivi
2014	Runny nose			Asthma exacerba	tion ER	D7	Oseltamivi
2017	Sore throat			N/A		D15, D63	NONE
2017	Body ache, i	rımnv	nose	N/A		D7, D21	NONE

<sup>\*</sup>Initial Symptoms: Fever and cough experienced by all patients; S: seasonal; Pan: pandemic; ER: presented to emergency room; COPD: Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; OA: Osteoarthritis; CHF: Congestive heart failure.

Infection-Induced Anti-NA Antibodies Bind Epitopes that are not Preserved in Current Influenza Vaccines

Experiments were conducted during development of embodiments herein to determine whether the greater induction of NA-reactive plasmablasts during natural infection 5 compared to vaccination is because the live, replicating virus displays epitopes not present in the inactivated vaccines. Memory to conserved epitopes appears to play a role in the observed bias, as serological studies have shown an induction of NA-reactive antibodies to past strains (Rajen- 10 dran et al., 2017; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Both HA and NA antibodies were encoded from highly mutated variable genes, supporting a memory cell recall origin (FIG. 8). Furthermore, primary exposure to the 2009 pandemic influenza virus strain induced NA-reactive 15 plasmablasts at detectable frequencies in only two of the five infected patients that we characterized (top row of FIG. 1D). Conversely, exposure to that strain seven years later in 2016 or to H3N2 strains that have circulated since 1968 readily induced NA-reactive plasmablasts (FIGS. 1A and 1D). To 20 determine if infection or exposure to whole virus particles could account for the increased NA targeting, mice were infected with intact virions as opposed to split/subunit vaccine. For this, mice were infected intranasally with a sublethal dose of live 2009 pandemic H1N1 virus (A/Neth- 25 erlands/602/2009) or immunized intranasally with intact virions of inactivated H3N2 (A/Switzerland/9715293/2013) influenza virus, followed by an intranasal boost with the respective virus strains 30 days later. ELISPOT assays on whole splenocytes eight days after secondary infection or 30 immunization was used to measure the proportions of HAand NA-reactive IgG-secreting cells that were activated. Similar to what was observed in infected humans, the frequency of NA-reactive cells was common after exposure to whole virions for both the H1N1 and H3N2 strains (FIGS. 35 2A and 2B). This observation was not dependent on viral replication as the H3N2 influenza strain was inactivated. Notably, as in human infections with an H3N2 virus, more plasmablasts were specific to N2 than to H3 (FIG. 2B). Together these experiments suggest that NA epitopes present 40 on whole virions are not efficiently targeted by current influenza vaccines. To address this possibility directly, the NA- and HA-reactive mAbs generated from infection-induced plasmablasts were tested for binding to inactivated influenza virus vaccines. This analysis was done on vaccines 45 not expired and with matching influenza virus strains to those causing infection. While HA-reactive mAbs bound rHA protein with equal affinity to the vaccine, the NAreactive mAbs had only negligible binding to the FLUARIX (FIGS. 2C and 2D) or FLUZONE (FIGS. 2E and 2F) 50 vaccines. The FLUBLOK recombinant protein vaccine has no NA component at all and so also would not induce NA-reactive antibodies. Experiments conducted during development of embodiments herein demonstrate that current influenza virus vaccines have insufficient NA content or 55 NA protein structural integrity to induce NA-reactive antibody responses efficiently.

Human NA-Reactive mAbs are More Broadly Reactive than HA-Reactive mAbs

To determine the breadth of binding of the NA-reactive 60 mAbs induced by infection, ELISA was used to test binding against a diverse panel of rNA proteins (FIG. 3A). All of the N2-reactive mAbs were cross-reacted to all contemporary H3N2 influenza strains, and also a surprising 86% (12 of 14) reacted to the first pandemic H3N2 virus strain known to 65 infect humans (A/Hong Kong/1/1968). Also, 71% (10 of 14) of the antibodies reacted to the H2N2 influenza strain from

42

1957 that had circulated in humans for the eleven years before the H3N2 strain arose. By comparison, only 40% of infection-induced H3-reactive mAbs were cross-reactive to this 1968 H3N2 strain (FIG. 3B). Similarly, only half of H3-reactive mAbs induced by vaccination in recent years bound to the 1968 H3N2 strain (FIG. 3B). Moreover, 64% (9 of 14) of the N2-reactive mAbs induced by infection were able to bind to avian N2 proteins, including two mAbs with cross-reactivity to heterosubtypic subtypes (N3 and N9) (FIG. 3A). The 2009 pandemic H1N1 influenza strain induced antibodies to HA that were particularly crossreactive (Li et al., 2012; Wrammert et al., 2011; herein incorporated by reference in their entireties). Analysis conducted during development of embodiments herein demonstrates that this is also true for N1-reactive mAbs to this strain; 67% of mAbs cross-reacted to the 1918 pandemic H1N1 strain, 33% reacted to various human H1N1 strains spanning the entire century, plus 20% bound to heterosubtypic strains (FIG. 3A). Additionally, escape mutants were generated to select N2-reactive mAbs that demonstrated broad NI activity. However, incubating H3N2 (A/Switzerland/9715293/2013) with mAb concentrations up to 250 µg did not generate escape mutants after many passages, even though escape mutants arose from highly conserved HAstalk mAbs (Anderson et al., 2017; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). This analysis indicates that the epitopes on NA are highly durable and unlikely to mediate escape by antigenic drift. On the whole, the NA reactive mAbs induced during influenza virus infections are significantly more broadly reactive than antibodies against HA. NA-Reactive mAbs Show Broad Enzymatic Inhibition Activity In Vitro

The enzymatic function of NA is to cleave the terminal sialic acid residues allowing viral egress from infected cells. To better access the protective capacity of the NA-reactive mAbs, inhibition of sialic acid cleavage was evaluated using ELLA and NA-STAR assays. ELLA uses the glycoprotein fetuin as a substrate, detecting mAb-mediated inhibition of the sialidase function of NA by any mechanism. These mechanisms include antibody binding near the enzymatic site or through sterically preventing interactions between NA and sialic acid residues on fetuin when bound more distally from the enzymatic site. Conversely, the NA-Star assay uses a small, soluble chemiluminescent substrate, and so more explicitly distinguishes antibodies that directly inhibit the enzymatic activity of NA by binding near the enzymatic site. Using ELLA, 79% (11 of 14) of the N2-reactive mAbs inhibited NA activity against an H3N2 virus, of which about half (5 of 14) were also positive in the NA-STAR assay, demonstrating activity through blockage of the enzymatic domain directly. By either assay, all of these mAbs inhibited the first pandemic H3N2 strain A/Hong Kong/1/1968 (FIG. 4A). Therefore, these mAbs have broad NI activity spanning five decades of H3N2 virus evolution. For mAbs reactive to the 2009 pandemic H1N1 strain, 53% (8 of 15) had NI activity by any means as detected by ELLA, and 20% blocked the enzymatic domain, showing inhibition via the NA-STAR assay. As with the N2-reactive mAbs, N1-reactive mAbs had broad activity against the 1918 pandemic strain A/Brevig Mission/1/1918 (FIG. 4B). These studies demonstrate that the majority of human antibodies against NA inhibit the enzymatic activity of this protein on highly divergent influenza strains.

NA-Reactive Human Monoclonal and Long-Term Polyclonal Antibodies have High Neutralization Activity In Vitro

Microneutralization (MN) measures the inhibition of influenza virus replication in vitro, providing another cor-

relate of protection. In total, 45% of the NA reactive mAbs were able to neutralize viruses related to the infecting strain, including; 43% (6 of 14) of the N2-reactive mAbs and 47% (7 of 15) of the N1-reactive mAbs (FIG. 4C). To ensure that the anti-NA antibody response was contributing to long-term 5 serum immunity, NA-reactive polyclonal antibodies were isolated by affinity purification from two of the patients and tested them by using MN assays (Lee et al., 2016; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). One serum sample was collected at the predicted peak of the immune response 10 (day 21 post-infection), and the other was obtained well after the patient was convalescent at two months (day 63 postinfection). The isolated NA-reactive polyclonal antibodies also readily protected MDCK cells from infection in vitro (FIG. 4D). These data show that NA-reactive antibodies 15 commonly exhibit neutralization activity, inhibiting virus replication, and contribute to long-term serum immunity. Identification of NA Residues Crucial for mAb Binding

To map the epitopes recognized by the N1-reactive mAbs. 26 single amino acid mutant NA proteins from the 2009 20 pandemic influenza strain were expressed in HEK293 cells (Wan et al., 2015; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Cell-based ELISAs were carried out to test the binding of the N1-reactive mAbs to the mutant proteins. A G249K mutation significantly affected the binding of 1000-25 3B06 (70% decrease compared to the wild-type N1). The N273D mutation reduced the binding of 1000-1D05 compared to the wild-type N1 protein. Furthermore, the N309S mutation affected both 294-A-1C02 and 294-A-1D05 binding (FIG. 5A). Amino acids N273 and N309 are 99.7% (6835 of 6855 H1 influenza strains) conserved in H1N1 viruses isolated from 1918 until now in the United States. The G249 site is also conserved in H1N1 viruses (90.3%, 6196 of 6855 H1 influenza strains). These residues are all located on the NA head (FIG. 5B). To map the epitope(s) 35 targeted by the N2-reactive mAbs, ELISA was used to test the binding affinity of N2-reactive mAbs to 12 single amino acid mutants of N2 expressed on an A/Minnesota/11/2010 (H6N2-PR8 backbone) purified virus. Three amino acids (N221, G248, and G429) on the NA enzymatic conserved 40 domain are critical for the binding of 229-1D05, 235-1C02 and 235-1E06 (FIGS. 5C and 5D). Consistently, all three of these mAbs were also positive in the NA-STAR assay (FIG. 4A). These results show that NA-reactive mAbs are readily induced against highly conserved epitopes on NA and so are 45 excellent targets for vaccines as well as making the mAbs attractive potential therapeutics.

NA-Reactive mAbs Protect Mice Against Divergent Influenza Viruses

The broad cross-reactivity, as well as widespread in vitro 50 NI activity of NA-reactive mAbs, indicates that they are broadly protective in vivo. The prophylactic protection against challenge was measured with divergent strains in vivo. Half-maximal lethal dosages ( $\mathrm{LD}_{50}$ ) of the influenza virus were determined. Mice received 5 mg/kg of NA- 55 reactive mAb or the same dose of a non-binding control mAb by intraperitoneal injection (i.p.). Two hours later, the mice were lethally challenged with 10 LD50 of influenza virus by intranasal inoculation. Recent H3N2 isolates do not replicate well in the mouse model but historical strains like 60 A/Philippines/2/1982 (H3N2, X-79) infect mice readily. This virus is phylogenetically distant from recent influenza virus strains, including those that cause the human infections from which the mAbs are derived. Thus, this virus also provides an opportunity to measure the breadth of protection 65 for the N2-reactive mAbs in vivo. A selection of N2-reactive mAbs representing all overlapping epitopes were tested.

84% (11 of 13) of the N2-reactive mAbs showed partial or full protection in the prophylactic challenge experiment against this 35-year-old H3N2 influenza strain (FIG. 6A). The protection conferred was consistent with the breadth of binding and NI activity of these mAbs. Moreover, nonneutralizing NA-reactive mAbs also provided in vivo prophylactic protection. These data show that neutralizing and non-neutralizing N2-reactive mAbs provide broad prophylactic protection against H3N2 influenza strains in vivo.

The larger panel of group 1 influenza strains available for murine challenge studies allowed a more in-depth analysis of the breadth of protection of NA-reactive mAbs. First, mice treated with N1—reactive mAbs were challenged with a 2009 pandemic H1N1 isolate (A/Netherlands/602/2009). Five out of eight of the mAbs from the 2009-2010 cohort completely protected mice against weight loss and mortality after challenge, whereas mice treated with control mAb lost weight rapidly and were euthanized by day eight postinfection (FIG. 6B). Four out of five of the mAbs that prophylactically protected against H1N1 infection (4 of 8 in total) also provided 100% protection from a highly divergent avian influenza virus strain (A/Vietnam/1203/2004, H5N1) (FIG. 6C). Thus, half of all mAbs induced against N1 in individuals infected with the 2009 pandemic H1N1 strain provided broad protection against an H5N1 strain. This frequency was far exceeding the 10% of HA-reactive mAbs that arose against this H1N1 strain that even bound to H5 (Li et al., 2012; Wrammert et al., 2011; herein incorporated by reference in their entireties). Together, these results indicate that when induced against common infectious influenza virus strains, NA-reactive mAbs are outstanding mediators of broadly protective immunity, even to divergent avian influenza virus strains with pandemic potential.

NA-Reactive mAbs are Excellent Alternatives for Influenza Treatment or Prophylaxis

NA inhibitors such as oseltamivir have become the standard of care for treating influenza virus infections as they have proven efficacy for improving the outcome of disease (Genentech, 2016; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). However, these drugs suffer from dramatic loss of effectiveness if not administered within the first 48 hours of infection. Furthermore, the evolution of resistant influenza strains is now common, severely limiting the usefulness of these drugs. NA-reactive mAbs may be improved alternatives as therapeutic NA-inhibitors, or even more efficacious when efficiently elicited by vaccination. As the NA-inhibition antibodies identified had activity against a wide spectrum of influenza virus strains, we tested the activity of these mAbs compared to oseltamivir. Using bio-layer interferometry, an assay was devised to competitively measure the binding of oseltamivir versus NA-reactive mAbs to the NA protein. Binding of three of the enzymatic domain-targeting mAbs (NA-STAR assay positive, 229-1D05, 229-1F06, and 229-1G03) is inhibited by prior saturation of NA of an oseltamivir-sensitive strain with oseltamivir (FIGS. 7A and 9). This inhibition demonstrates that the hinding footprint of the mAbs overlaps at least to some degree with the binding pocket occupied by oseltamivir. Oseltamivir acts by blocking the enzymatic domain, allowing its activity against a particular influenza virus strain to be assessed by the NA-STAR assay. While oseltamivir had virtually no NI activity on a typical oseltamivir-resistant strain (A/Texas/12/2007 E119V), all five of the enzymatic domain-binding mAbs isolated in this study, which is 36% of the N2-reactive mAbs isolated, inhibited the NA activity of this resistant strain. For 229-1G03 and 235-1E06, the IC<sub>50</sub> is nearly identical against the sensitive and resistant strains (FIG. 7B).

Additionally, the therapeutic efficacy of the NA-reactive mAbs that were protective as prophylactics were also analyzed directly. Mice that were lethally infected with  $10\,\mathrm{LD}_{50}$ of influenza virus were treated with 10 mg/kg of NAreactive mAbs 48 hours post-infection. All four of the 5 N1-reactive mAbs fully rescued infected mice from severe weight loss and mortality after 2009 pandemic H1N1 influenza virus challenge (FIG. 7C). Similarly, 88% (7 of 8) of the N2—reactive mAbs proffered full recovery to the mice challenged with an H3N2 virus (FIG. 7D). In sharp contrast, all mice in the control mAb group had to be euthanized around day nine post-infection because of severe weight loss. These results show that the NA-reactive mAbs are useful therapeutically, even after 48 hours of influenza virus infection, indicating they are alternatives to NA inhibitors such as oseltamivir. With improved vaccine formulations to induce NA antibodies the same benefits as NA-inhibiting drugs are prophylactically elicited without the need for early administration. Further, unlike NA-inhibiting medications, 20 which lose effectiveness due to the emergence of resistant strains, administration of booster vaccines would control viral resistance.

All publications and patents provided herein are incorporated by reference in their entireties. Various modifications and variations of the described compositions and methods of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art without departing from the scope and spirit of the invention. Although the invention has been described in connection with specific preferred embodiments, it should be understood that the invention as claimed should not be unduly limited to such specific embodiments. Indeed, various modifications of the described modes for carrying out the invention that are obvious to those skilled in the relevant fields are intended to be within the scope of the present invention.

## **SEQUENCES**

The following antibody chain and CDR sequences are referenced throughout the specification and claims by their corresponding SEQ ID NOS. and/or names.

Heavy:
(SEQ ID NO: 1)
GAGGTGCAGCTGGTGGAGTCTGGGGGGAGGCTTGGTTAAGCCTGGACAATC
GCTTAGACTCTCCTGTGCAGCCTCTGGATTCACTTTCACTAATGCCTGGA
delimanticiero de la constitución de la constitució
TGAGTTGGGTCCGCCAGGCTCCAGGGAAGGGGCTGGAGTGGCTTGGCCGT
ATCAAAACCAAAACTGAAGGCGAGACAGTAGACTACGCTGCACCCGTGAA
AGGCAGAATCACCATCTCAAGAGATGACTCAAAGAACATGGTGTATCTGC
AATTGAAGAGCCTGAAAATCGAGGACGCAGCCGTTTACTACTGTACCACA
GGTCTTACACGTTCGAGTCTCGGCGGCTTCGTTGACTACTGGGGCCCGGG
AACCCTGGTCACCGTCTCCTCAGC
(SEQ ID NO: 2)

EVOLVESGGGLVKPGOSLRLSCAASGFTFTNAWMSWVROAPGKGLEWVGR

46

	40				
	-continued				
	CDRH1:	(SEQ	TD	MO.	2 /
5	AATGCCTGGATGAGT	(SEQ	10	140:	3)
,	NAWMS	(SEQ	ID	NO:	4)
	CDRH2:	( == 0			- \
0	CGTATCAAAACCAAAACTGAAGGCGAGACAGTAGACT	(SEQ ACGCT			
	GAAAGGC				
	RIKTKTEGETVDYAAPVKG	(SEQ	ID	NO:	6)
5	CDRH3:	(ano	TD	310	- T
	ACCACAGGTCTTACACGTTCGAGTCTCGGCGGCTTCG	(SEQ TGAC			/)
0	TTGLTRSSLGGFVDY	(SEQ	ID	NO:	8)
	Kappa:	(SEQ	TD	NO.	۵ ۱
	GACATCGTGATGACCCAGTCTCCGGACTCCCTGACTG				
5	GAGGGCCACCATCAACTGCAGGTCCAGCCAGACTGTT	TGTC	CAG	CTCC	A
,	ACAATGAGAACTTCTTAGCTTGGTACCAGCAGAAATC	AGGAC.	AGC	CTCC	Т
	AACCTGCTCATTTACTGGGCATCTACCCGGGCATCCG	GGTC	CCT	GACC	G
0	$\tt ATTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTCTGGGACAGATTTCACTCTCTCT$	CTAT	CAG	CAGC	C
U	TGCAGACTGAAGATGTGGCAGTTTATTACTGTCTCCAA	ATATC'	TTA	CTAC	Т
	CCTCGGACGTTCGGCCAAGGGACCAAGGTGGAAATCA	AAC			
5	DIVMTQSPDSLTVSLGERATINCRSSQTVLSSSNNEN	SEQ I			
	${\tt NLLIYWASTRASGVPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQTED}$	YVAVY	YCL	QYLT	Т
	PRTFGQGTKVEIK				
0	CDRK1:	SEQ I	ו חז	viO	11)
	AGGTCCAGCCAGACTGTTTTGTCCAGCTCCAACAATG				
	Т				
5	RSSQTVLSSSNNENFLA (	SEQ I	ID I	NO: :	12)
	CDDK3				

CDRK2:

TGGGCATCTACCCGGGCATCC

(SEQ ID NO: 13)

WASTRAS

CDRK3:

CTCCAATATCTTACTACTCCTCGGACG

(SEQ ID NO: 14)

EQYLTTPRT

229-14-036-1D05

Heavy:

GTGCAGCTGGTGGAGTCTGGGGGAGGCTTCGTCAAGCCTTGGAGGGTCCCT

GAGACTCTCCTGTGCAGCCTCTGGATTCACCTTCAGTGACTACTACATGA

GCTGGATCCGCCAGGCTCCAGGGAAGGGGCTGGAGTGGATTTCATACATT

IKTKTEGETVDYAAPVKGRITISRDDSKNMVYLQLKSLKIEDAAVYYCTT 65 AGTAGTAGTACTTACACAGACTACGCAGACTCTGTGAAGGGCCGATT

GLTRSSLGGFVDYWGPGTLVTVSS

7			40	
-continued caccgtctccagagacaacacgccaagaactcattgta	TCTACAAATGAACA		-continued	
ACCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCCGTGTATTACTGTC	CGACCGTGGCCGAC		CAGACGTGGGACAGCACCCTTGTGTTT	(SEQ ID NO: 31)
ACCGCGTATAGCAGAGGCAGGCCACAAATTACCCAC	TTTGACAACTGGGG	5		(SEQ ID NO: 32)
CCAGGGAACCCTGGTCACCGTCTCCTCAGC			QTWDSTLVF 229-14-036-1G03	
VQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSDYYMSWI	(SEQ ID NO: 18) RQAPGKGLEWISYI		Heavy:	(SEQ ID NO: 33)
SSSSTYTDYADSVKGRFTVSRDNAKNSLYLQMNNLF	$1\\ sssstytdyadsvkgrftvsrdnaknslylqmnnlraedtavyycatvad$		GTGCAGCTGGTGGAGTCTGGGGGAGGCGTGGTCCAGC	
TAYSRGRPQITHFDNWGQGTLVTVSS			AAGACTCTCCTGTGCAGTGTCTGGACTCACCATCAAT	
CDRH1:			ACTGGGTCCGCCAGCCTCCAGACAAGGGGCTGGAGTG	
GACTACTACATGAGC	(SEQ ID NO: 19)	15	GGGTATGATGGCGGAAACAAAGACTATGCAGAATCCG CAGCATCTCCGGGGACAATCCCCAGAACACACTGTAT	
	(SEQ ID NO: 20)		GCCTGAGAGTCGAGGACACGGCTGTATATTACTGTGC	
DYYMS			TTCGGGGAGTTAAGAGACGAGTACTACTCCTTCGCCA	
CDRH2:	(SEQ ID NO: 21)	20	CCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCAG	
TACATTAGTAGTAGTACTTACACAGACTACGCA	GACTCTGTGAAGGG.		(SEQ ID NO: 34)	
С			VQLVESGGGVVQPGGSLRLSCAVSGLTINDLVIHWVR	
YISSSSTYTDYADSVKG	(SEQ ID NO: 22)	25	GYDGGNKDYAESVKGRFSISGDNPQNTLYLQINSLRV	EDTAVYYCARASY
CDRH3:			FGELRDEYYSFAMDVWGQGTTVTVSS  CDRH1:	
GCGACCGTGGCCGACACCGCGTATAGCAGAGGCAGC	(SEQ ID NO: 23) CCACAAATTACCCA	20		(SEQ ID NO: 35)
CTTTGACAAC		30		(SEQ ID NO: 36)
	(SEQ ID NO: 24)		DLVIH	
ATVADTAYSRGRPQITHFDN			CDRH2:	(SEQ ID NO: 37)
Lambda:	(SEQ ID NO: 25)	35	GTTATGGGGTATGATGGCGGAAACAAAGACTATGCAG	
TCCTATGAGCTGACTCAGCCACCCTCAATGTCCGTC	-		C	
AGCCACCATCACCTGTTTTGGAGATAAATTGGGGGA	AAAGTATGCTTACT	40	VMGYDGGNKDYAESVKG	(SEQ ID NO: 38)
GGTATCAGCAGAAGCCTGGCCAGTCCCCTCTACTGC	TCATCTATCAAGAT	40	CDRH3:	
ACCAAGCGGCCCTCAGGGATCCCTGAGCGGTTCTCT	GGCTCCAACTCTGG		GCGAGAGCATCATACTTCGGGGAGTTAAGAGACGAGT	(SEQ ID NO: 39) ACTACTCCTTCGC
GAACACAGCCACTCTGACCATCAGCGGGACCCAGGC	TATGGATGAGGCTG	45	CATGGACGTC	
ACTATTACTGTCAGACGTGGGACAGCACCCTTGTGT	TTTTCGGCGGAGGG	15	ARASYFGELRDEYYSFAMDV	(SEQ ID NO: 40)
ACCAAGCTGACCGTCCTAG			Kappa:	
SYELTQPPSMSVSPGQTATITCFGDKLGEKYAYWYÇ	(SEQ ID NO: 26) QKPGQSPLLVIYQD	50	==	(SEQ ID NO: 41) TGTCTCCAGGGGA
TKRPSGIPERFSGSNSGNTATLTISGTQAMDEADYY	CQTWDSTLVFFGGG		AAGAGGCACCCTCTCCTGCAGGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTT	AGTAGGAGTTACT
TKLTVL			TAGCCTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGCCAGGCTCCCAG	GCTCCTCATCTAT
CDRL1:		55	GGTGCATCCAGCAGGGCCACTGGCATCCCAGACAGGT	TCAGTGGCAGTGG
TTTGGAGATAAATTGGGGGAAAAGTATGCTTAC	(SEQ ID NO: 27)		GTCTGGGACAGACTTCACTCTCACCATCAGCAGACTG	GAGCCTGAAGATT
	(SEQ ID NO: 28)		TTGCACTGTATTACTGTCAGCTGTATGGTACCTCACC	TCCGTACACTTTT
FGDKLGEKYAY		60	GGCCAGGGGACCAAGGTGGAAATCAAAC	
CDRL2:	(SEQ ID NO: 29)		EIVLTQSPGTLSLSPGERGTLSCRASQSVSRSYLAWY	(SEQ ID NO: 42) QQKPGQAPRLLIY
CAAGATACCAAGCGGCCCTCA	(and the second		GASSRATGIPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISRLEPEDFALY	YCQLYGTSPPYTF
QDTKRPS (SEQ ID NO: 30)		65	GQGTKVEIK	

-continued		-continued
(SEQ ID NO: 43) AGGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTTAGTAGGAGTTACTTAGCC		GAACACGGCCACCCTGACCATCAGCAGGGTCGAGGCCGGGGATGAGGCCG
(SEQ ID NO: 44)	5	ACTATTACTGTCAGGTGTGGGATAGTAGTAGTGATCATTGGGTGTT
RASQSVSRSYLA		CGGCGGAGGGACCAAGCTGGCCGTCCTAG
CDRK2: (SEQ ID NO: 45)		(SEQ ID NO: 58)
GGTGCATCCAGCAGGGCCACT	10	SYELTQPPSVSVAPGKTARITCGGNNIGSKNVHWYQQKPGQAPVLVIYYD
(SEQ ID NO: 46)	10	SDRPSAIPERFSGSNSGNTATLTISRVEAGDEADYYCQVWDSSSDHWVFG
CDRK3:		GGTKLAVL
(SEQ ID NO: 47) CAGCTGTATGGTACCTCACCTCCGTACACT	15	CDRL1: (SEQ ID NO: 59)
(SEQ ID NO: 48)	•	GGGGGAAACAACATTGGAAGTAAAAATGTGCAC
QLYGTSPPYT		(SEQ ID NO: 60)
229-14-036-2B04 Heavy:	20	CDRL2:
(SEQ ID NO: 49) GAGGTGCAGCTGGTGGAGTCTGGGGGAGGCTTGGTAAAGCCTGGGGGGTC	-17	(SEQ ID NO: 61) TATGATAGTGACCGGCCCTCA
CCTTAGACTCTCCTGTGCAGCCTCTGGATTCACTGTCAGTAATGCCTGGA		(SEQ ID NO: 62)
TGAGCTGGGTCCGCCAGGCTCCAGGAAAGGGGCTGGAGTGGGTTGGTCGT	25	YDSDRPS
ATTAAGAAAGAAAGTGAGGGTGGGACAATAGACTACGGTGCACCCGTGAA	ر. ن	CDRL3: (SEQ ID NO: 63)
AGGCAGATTCACCATCTCAAGAGATGAATCAAAAAACATATTGTATCTGC		CAGGTGTGGGATAGTAGTAGTGATCATTGGGTG
ACATGAAGAGCCTGATAACCGATGACACAGCCGTGTACTACTGTACCATC	30	(SEQ ID NO: 64)
CCGAATCCTCAAATTGTGGTGGTGACTACTACTCCACATTCCCATTGGGG	50	229-14-036-2006
CCAGGGAACCCTGGTCACCGTCTCCTCAGC		Heavy:
(SEQ ID NO: 50) EVQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGFTVSNAWMSWVRQAPGKGLEWVGR	35	(SEQ ID NO: 65) GAGGTGCAGCTGTTGGAGTCTGGGGGAGGCTCGGTACAGCCTGGGGGGTC
IKKESEGGTIDYGAPVKGRFTISRDESKNILYLHMKSLITDDTAVYYCTI		CCTGAGACTCTCCTGTGAAGCCTCTGGATTCACCTTTAAAAACTTCGCCA
PNPQIVVVTTTPHSHWGQGTLVTVSS		TGACCTGGGTCCGCCTGTCTCCAGGGAAGGGACTGGAGTGGGTCTCATCC
CDRH1: (SEQ ID NO: 51)	40	ATAAGCGGAGACGGTGGAAGGACCTACTACTCAGAATCTGCTAAGGGACG
AATGCCTGGATGAGC		GTTAATCATCTCCAGAGACAATGCCAACAACAGGCTGTTTCTACAAATGT
(SEQ ID NO: 52)		ACAGCCTGAGAGCCGACACGGCCATATATTTCTGTGCGAAAGATCGG
CDRH2:	45	GTGTCGCTGTGGTTCGGGGAGAACAGGGGCTGGTTCGACTCCTGGGGCCA
(SEQ ID NO: 53) CGTATTAAGAAAGAAAGTGAGGGTGGGACAATAGACTACGGTGCACCCGT		GGGAACCCTGGTCACCGTCTCCTCAGC
GAAAGGC		(SEQ ID NO: 66) EVQLLESGGGSVQPGGSLRLSCEASGFTFKNFAMTWVRLSPGKGLEWVSS
(SEQ ID NO: 54) RIKKESEGGTIDYGAPVKG	50	ISGDGGRTYYSESAKGRLIISRDNANNRLFLQMYSLRADDTAIYFCAKDR
CDRH3:		VSLWFGENRGWFDSWGQGTLVTVSS
(SEQ ID NO: 55) ACCATCCCGAATCCTCAAATTGTGGTGGTGACTACTACTCCCACATTCCCA		CDRH1:
Т	55	(SEQ ID NO: 67)
(SEQ ID NO: 56)		(SEQ ID NO: 68)
Lambda:	60	CDRH2:
(SEQ ID NO: 57) TCCTATGAGCTGACTCAGCCACCCTCAGTGTCAGTGGCCCCAGGAAAGAC	-	(SEQ ID NO: 69) TCCATAAGCGGAGACGGTGGAAGGACCTACTACTCAGAATCTGCTAAGGG
GGCCAGGATTACCTGTGGGGGAAACAACATTGGAAGTAAAAATGTGCACT		A
GGTACCAGCAGAAGCCAGGCCAGGCCCCTGTGTTGGTCATCTATTATGAT	65	(SEQ ID NO: 70)
AGTGACCGGCCCTCAGCGATCCCTGAGCGATTCTCTGGCTCCAACTCTGG		SISGDGGRTYYSESAKG

-continued			-continued	
CDRH3:			CDRH1:	
M QE QI) GCGAAAGATCGGGTGTCGCTGTGGTTCGGGGAGAACAGGGGCTGG			AGTTATGAAATGAAC	(SEQ ID NO: 83)
CTCC		5	SYEMN	(SEQ ID NO: 84)
(SEQ ID NAKDRVSLWFGENRGWFDS	(SEQ ID NO: 72)		CDRH2:	
Lambda:		10	TACATTAGTAGTAGTGGTTCAACCATGTTCTACGCA	(SEQ ID NO: 85) GACTCTGTGAAGGG
(SEQ ID N AATTTTATGCTGACTCAGCCCCACTCTGTGTCGGAGTCTCCGGGG		10	C	
GGTGACCATCTCCTGCACCGGCAGCAGTGGCAACATCGCCCGCTT				(SEQ ID NO: 86)
TGCAGTGGTATCAGCAACGCCCGGGCAGTGGCCCTATCACTGTGA	TCTAT	15	YISSSGSTMFYADSVKG	
GAGAATAGTCAAAGACCCTCTGGGGTCCCTGATCGGTTCTCTGGC		15	CDRH3 :	(SEQ ID NO: 87)
CGACACCTCCTCCAATTCTGCCTCCCTCACCATCTCTGGACTGAA	GATTG		GCGAGAAATGGCCCAAAAGAAGGCAGCAGTTGGGAC	
AAGACGAGGGAGACTACTACTGTCAGTCTTATGATCTCAACAATT	ATTGG		С	
GTGTTCGGCGGAGGGACCAAACTGACCGTCCTA		20	ARNGPKEGSSWDDWFDP	(SEQ ID NO: 88)
(SEQ ID N	NO: 74)		Lambda :	
NFMLTQPHSVSESPGKTVTISCTGSSGNIARFSVQWYQQRPGSGP	ITVIY		TCCTATGAGCTGACTCAGGACCCTGCTGTGTCTGTG	(SEQ ID NO: 89) GCCTTGGGACAGAC
ENSQRPSGVPDRFSGSIDTSSNSASLTISGLKIEDEGDYYCQSYD	LNNYW	25	AATCAGGATCACATGCCAAGGAGACACCCTCAGAAGCTATTCTGCAAGTT	
VFGGGTKLTVL			GGTACCAGCAGAAGCCAGGACAGGCCCCTCTAGTTG	TCATCTTTGGTGAT
CDRL1: (SEQ ID N	JO: 75)		AACAATAGGCCCTCAGGGATCCCAGACCGATTCTCTC	GGCTCCAGGTTAGG
ACCGGCAGCAGTGGCAACATCGCCCGCTTCTCTGTGCAG		30	AGACACAGCTTCCTTGACCATCACTGGGGCTCAGGC	GGAAGATGAGGCTG
TGSSGNIARFSVQ (SEQ ID N	JO: 76)		ACTATTACTGTAGTTCCCGGGACAGCAATAACAACC	CCCTATATGTCTTC
CDRL2:	70 77)		GGAACTGGGACCAAGGTCACCGTCC	
GAGAATAGTCAAAGACCCTCT (SEQ ID N	10: //)	35	SYELTQDPAVSVALGQTIRITCQGDTLRSYSASWYQ	(SEQ ID NO: 90)
(SEQ ID N	10: 78)		NNRPSGIPDRFSGSRLGDTASLTITGAQAEDEADYY	
CDRL3:		40	GTGTKVTV	
(SEQ ID N	10: 79)	40	CDRL1:	
(SEQ ID N	10: 80)		CAAGGAGACACCCTCAGAAGCTATTCTGCAAGT	(SEQ ID NO: 91)
QSYDLNYWV				(SEQ ID NO: 92)
235-15-042-1E06		45	QGDTLRSYSAS	
Heavy: (SEQ ID N			CDRL2:	(SEQ ID NO: 93)
GAGGTGCAGCTGGTGGAGTCTGGGGGAGGCTTGGTGCAGCCTGGG			GGTGATAACAATAGGCCCTCA	
CCTAAGACTCTCCTGTGCAGCCTCTGGATTCATCTTCAGAAGTTA'		50	GDNNRPS	(SEQ ID NO: 94)
TGAACTGGGTCCGCCAGGCTCCAGGGAAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTT	CATAC		CDRL3 :	
ATTAGTAGTAGTGGTTCAACCATGTTCTACGCAGACTCTGTGAAGG	3GCCG		AGTTCCCGGGACAGCAATAACAACCCCCTATATGTC	(SEQ ID NO: 95)
ATTCACCGTCTCCAGAGGCAATGGCGAGAACTCACTGTATCTGCA	AATGG	55		(SEQ ID NO: 96)
ACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTTTATTACTGTGCGAGAA	ATGGC		SSRDSNNNPLYV	
CCAAAAGAAGGCAGCAGTTGGGACGACTGGTTCGACCCCTGGGGC	CAGGG		1000-2E06 Heavy:	
AACTCTGGTCACCGTCTCCTCAGC		60	GTGCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGGCCTGAGGTGAAGAAG	(SEQ ID NO: 97) TCTGGGGCCTCAGT
(SEQ ID N EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFIFRSYEMNWVRQAPGKGL)			GAAGATTTCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATACACCTTCAG	TAACTATGCTGTAC
ISSSGSTMFYADSVKGRFTVSRGNGENSLYLQMDSLRAEDTAVYY			ATTGGGTGCGCCAGGCCCCCGGACAAAGGCCTGAGT	GGATGGGGTGGAGC
PKEGSSWDDWFDPWGQGTLVTVSS		65	AACGCTGGCAGTGGTGCCACAAAATATTCACAGAAT	TTCCAGGGCAGACT

-continued -continued CACCATTGTCAGGGACACACTCTCATGGAGCTGAGCA GCCTGACATCTGAGGACACGGCTGTATATTACTGTGCGAGACCAGTGAGA AACGGCATAGCACCTAGTGCTATCGAATACTGGGGCCAGGGAACCCTGGT CACCGTCTCCTCAGC  (SEQ ID NO: 98 VQLVQSGPEVKKSGASVKISCKASGYTFSNYAVHWVQAPGQRPEWMGWS NAGSGATKYSQNFQGRLTIVRDTSANTVFMELSSLTSEDTAVYYCARPVR  CACCGTCTCCTCAGC  (SEQ ID NO: 98 VQLVQSGGTGCAGGGACCCAGGACCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGCAGAGGAGCCCAGGACTGGGACCCAGGACTGGAGACCCTGGAGAGCCCAGGACTGGAGACCCTTCGCAGAGACTGGGCCCAGGACTGGAGACCCTTCGCAGAGACTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGAGACCCTTCGCAGACCTGCAGGACTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGAGACCCTTCGCAGACTGGAGACCCTTCGCAGACTGGAGACCCTGGAGACTGGGCCCAGGACTGGAGACCCTTCGCAGACTGGAGACCCAGGACTGGAGACCCTTCGCAGACTGGAGACCCAGGACTGGAGACCCTTCGCAGACTGGAGACCCAGGACTGGAGACCCTTCGAGACACTGGAGACCCAGGACTGGAGACCCTTCGAGACTGGAGACCCAGGACTGGAGACCCTTCGAGACACACTGGAGACCCAGACTGGAGACCCTTCGAGACACACTGGAGACCCAGACTGGAGACCCTTCGAGACACACTGGAGACCCAGACTGGAGACCCAGACTGGAGACCCTTCGAGACACACTGAGACCCAGACTGGAGACCCAGACTGGAGACCCAGACTGGAGACCCAGACTGGAGACCCAGACTGGAGACCCAGACTGGAGACCCAGACTGGAGACCCAGACTGGAGACCCAGACTGGAGACCCAGACTGGAGACCCAGACCAGACCTGGAGACCCAGACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACAC	
CORK3:  CACCGTCACATCTGAGGACACGGCTGTATATTACTGTGCGGAGACCAGTGAGA  AACGGCATAGCACCTAGTGCTATCGAATACTGGGGCCAGGGAACCCTGGT  CACCGTCTCCTCAGC  (SEQ ID NO: 98) VQLVQSGPEVKKSGASVKISCKASGYTFSNYAVHWVRQAPGQRPEWMGWS  CAGGGTGCAGCTGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGG  CAGGCAATATTATAATACGATCACT  QQYYNTIT  294-16-009-A-1C02 Heavy: CAGGTGCAGCTGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCCTTCGGGCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGACCGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGCGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACCTGGTGAACCGGCCCAGACCTGGTGAACCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAACCCTTCGCGCCCAGACACGGACCGGACCGGACCGGACCGGACCGGACCGGACCGGACCGGACCAGACCGGACCGGACCGGACCGGACCGGACCGGACCGGACCGGACCGGACCGGACCGGACCGGACC	
CACCGTCTCCTCAGC  (SEQ ID NO: 98) VQLVQSGPEVKKSGASVKISCKASGYTFSNYAVHWVRQAPGQRPEWMGWS  CACCGTCGCAGGATATTATAATACGATCACT  (SEQ ID NO: 98) VQLVQSGPEVKKSGASVKISCKASGYTFSNYAVHWVRQAPGQRPEWMGWS  CAGGAATATTATAATACGATCACT  QQYYNTIT  294-16-009-A-1C02 Heavy: CAGGTGCAGCTGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGG CAGGTGCAGCTGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGG CAGGTGCAGCTGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGG CAGGTGCAGCTGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGG	
AACGGCATAGCACCTAGTGCTATCGAATACTGGGGCCAGGGAACCCTGGT  CACCGTCTCCTCAGC  (SEQ ID NO: 98) VQLVQSGPEVKKSGASVKISCKASGYTFSNYAVHWVRQAPGQRPEWMGWS VQLVQSGPEVKKSGASVKISCKASGYTFSNYAVHWVRQAPGQRPEWMGWS  (SEQ ID NO: 98) CAGGTGCAGCTGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTCGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCCAGGACTCGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCCAGGACTCGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGCGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGCGCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGCGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGCGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCAGAGACTGAAGACTGGTGAAGACTGGTGAAGACCTTCAGAGAAGACTGGTGAAGACTGAGAAGACTGGTGAAGACTGGTGAAGAACACAGAAGACTGAGAAGAAGAACAAGAAAGA	: 112)
(SEQ ID NO: 98)  VQLVQSGPEVKKSGASVKISCKASGYTFSNYAVHWVRQAPGQRPEWMGWS  VQLVQSGPEVKKSGASVKISCKASGYTFSNYAVHWVRQAPGQRPEWMGWS  10  CAGGTGCAGCTGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGACTGGTGAAGACTGGTGAAGACTGGTGAAGACTGGTGAAGACTGGTGAAGACTGGTGAAGACTGGTGAAGACTGGTGAAGACTGGTGAAGACTGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGACTGGACAGACTGGTGAAGACTGGGCCCAGAAGACTGGTGAAGACTGGAAGACTGGTGAAGACTGAAGACTGAAGACTGAAGACTGAAGACTGAAGACTGAAGACTGAAGACTGAAGACAGAAGACTGAAGAAGACTGAAGAAGACTGAAGAAGAAGACTGAAGAAGAAGAAGAAGAAGAAGAAGAAGAAGAAGAAGAA	
(SEQ ID NO: 98)  VQLVQSGPEVKKSGASVKISCKASGYTFSNYAVHWVRQAPGQRPEWMGWS  10  CAGGTGCAGCTGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGACTGGTGAAGCCTTCGGCAGAGAGAG	
CAGGTGCAGCTGCAGGACTCGTGAACCCTTCGC	. 112\
	AGAC
NGIAPSAIEYWGQGTLVTVSS CCTGTCCCTCACCTGCACTGTCTCTGGTGGCTCCCTCAGTTGTGGT	
CDRH1: 15	
(SEQ ID NO: 99) GGGAGTATCTATTGTAGTGGAAACACCTACTACAACCCGTCCCTCA AACTATGCTGTACAT	
TCAAGTCACCATATCCGTGGACACGTCCAAGAAAGAGTTCTCCCTG	
NYAVH TGAGCTCTGTGACCGCCGCAGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAC	
CDRH2: 20 GCAGGACATCTTGCGCCTTTTGGAGTGGACCTAACTGATGGTTTTG	ATAT
TGGAGCAACGCTGGCAGTGCCACAAAATATTCACAGAAATTTCCAGGG CTGGGGCCGAGGGACAATGGTCACCGTCTCTTCAGC	
(SEQ ID NO  QVQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCTVSGGSLSCGTYYWGWIRQPPGKL	
(SEQ ID NO: 102) GSIYCSGNTYYNPSLKSQVTISVDTSKKEFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY WSNAGSGATKYSONFOG	CARH
AGHLAPFGVDLTDGFDIWGRGTMVTVSS	
CDRH3: (SEQ ID NO: 103) CDRH1:	
GCGAGACCAGTGAGAAACGGCATAGCACCTAGTGCTATCGAATAC 30 (SEQ ID NO TGTGGTACTTACTACTGGGGC	: 115)
(SEQ ID NO: 104) ARPVRNGIAPSAIEY (SEQ ID NO	: 116)
CGTYYWG Kappa:	
(SEQ ID NO: 105) 35 CDRH2:  GACATCCTCATCACCACTCTCCCACACTCCCTCCCTCCCCCC	
AGTATOTATIGIAGIGGAAACACCIACIACAACCCGICCCICAAGA	
CCAATAAGAACTACTTAGCTTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCAGGACAGCCTCCT SIYCSGNTYYNPSLKS	: 118)
AACTTGCTCATTCACTGGGCATGTACCGGGAATCGGGGGTCCCTGACG	
ARTICACTACACTACACTACACTACACTACACTACACTAC	
TTTTGATATC	
TGCAGGCTGAAGATGTGGCAGTTTATTACTGTCAGCAATATTATAATACG 45 (SEQ ID NO	: 120)
ATCACTTTCGGCCCTGGGACCAAAGTGGATATCAAAC ARHAGHLAPFGVDLTDGFDI	
(SEQ ID NO: 106) Lambda: DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCKSSQSVFYRSTNKNYLAWYQQKPGQPP (SEQ ID NO	. 121)
KLLIHWASTRESGVPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCQQYYNT 50 CAGTCTGTGCTGACGCAGCCGCCCTCAGTGTCCGGGGCCCCAGGAC	
TTFGPGTKVDIK GGTCACCATCTCCTGCACTGGGAGTAGTTCCAACATTGGGGCAGGT	TATG
CDRK1: ATGTACACTGGTATCAGAAGCTTCCAGCAACAGCCCCCAAACTCCT	CATC
(SEQ ID NO: 107) 55 TATGGTAACAACAATCGACCCTCAGGGGTCCCTGACCGATTCTCTCAGGCCAGAGGTGTTTTTTACAGGTCCACCAATAAGAACTACTTAGC	GCTC
CAAGTCTGGCACCTCAGCCTCCCTGGCCATCACTGGGCTCCAGGCT	GAGG
T ATGAGGCTGATTATTACTGCCAGTCCTATGACAACAGCCTGAGTGG	TTTT
(SEQ ID NO: 108)  KSSQSVFYRSTNKNYLA  60 GTGGTATTCGGCGGAGGGACCAAGCTGACCGTCQSVLTQPPSVSGA	PGQR
CDRK2: VTISCTGSSSNIGAGYDVHWYQKLPATAPKLLIYGNNNRPSGV	
(SEQ ID NO: 109) TGGGCATCTACCCGGGAATCC (SEQ ID NO	. 1221
PDRFSGSKSGTSASLAITGLQAEDEADYYCQSYDNSLSGFVVFGGG (SEQ ID NO: 110) 65	
WASTRES V	

-continued		-continued
CDRL1:	١	
(SEQ ID NO: 123) ACTGGGAGTAGTTCCAACATTGGGGCAGGTTATGATGTACAC	) 5	CGACTTACTACTGTCACCAGACTTACAAAACCTTGTGGACGTTCGGCCAG
(SEQ ID NO: 124)		
TGSSSNIGAGYDVH		(SEQ ID NO: 138) DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQSITTLLNWYQQKPGKAPKLLIAA
CDRL2: (SEQ ID NO: 125)		ASSLQRGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIMSLQPEDVATYYCHQTYKTLWTFGQ
GGTAACAACAATCGACCCTCA	10	GTKVEIK
GNNNRPS (SEQ ID NO: 126)	)	CDRK1:
CDRL3:		(SEQ ID NO: 139) CGGGCAAGTCAGAGCATTACCACCTTGTTAAAT
(SEQ ID NO: 127) CAGTCCTATGACAACAGCCTGAGTGGTTTTGTGGTA	15	(SEQ ID NO: 140)
(SEQ ID NO: 128)	)	RASQSITTLLN
QSYDNSLSGFVV		CDRK2: (SEQ ID NO: 141)
294-16-009-A-1C06 Heavy:	20	
(SEQ ID NO: 129) GAGGTGCAGCTGGTGGAGTCTGGGGGAGGCCTGGTCAGGCCGGGGGGGTC	)	(SEQ ID NO: 142) AASSLQR
CCTGAGACTCTCCTGTGCAGCCTCTGGATTCACCTTCCCTGGCTATAGCA		CDRK3: (SEQ ID NO: 143)
TGAGCTGGATCCGCCAGGCTCCAGGGAAGGGGCTGGAGTGGGTCTCATCC	25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
${\tt ATTAATGGTAATAGTAATTCCATATACTACGGAGACTCAGTGAAGGGCCG}$		(SEQ ID NO: 144)
GTTCACCATCGCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTTACTATATCTGCAAATGA		294-16-009-A-1D05
ACAGCCTGAGGGCCGACGACACGGCTATTTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGCCGC	30	Heavy: (SEO ID NO: 145)
GTAGCACTGGCTCAGGCTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGAGCCCTGGTCACCGT		CAGGTGCAGCTGCAGGAGTCCGACTCAGGACTGGTCAGGCCCTCACAGAC
CTCCTCAGC		CCTGTCACTCACCTGCGCTGTCTCTGGTGACTCCATCACCACTAGCACTT
(SEQ ID NO: 130) EVQLVESGGGLVRPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFPGYSMSWIRQAPGKGLEWVSS	35	ACTCCTGGAATTGGATCCGGCAGACACCAGGGAAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATT
- INGNSNSIYYGDSVKGRFTIARDNAKNLLYLQMNSLRADDTAIYYCARGG		GGATATATCTATCCTGCTGGGAGTCCCATCTACAATCCGTCCCTGAAGGG
VALAQADYWGQGALVTVSS		TCGAGTCACTATATCAATAGACAAGTCCAAAAACCAGTTCTCCCTGAACT
CDRH1:	40	TGAGCTCTGTGACCGCCGCGGACACGGCCATGTATTACTGTGCCACCCGG
(SEQ ID NO: 131)	)	TCTAGACCGACAATTGGTATTGGTGCTTACGATGTCTGGGGCCAAGGGAC
(SEQ ID NO: 132)	)	AATGGTCACCGTCTCTTCAGC
GYSMS	45	(SEQ ID NO: 146) QVQLQESDSGLVRPSQTLSLTCAVSGDSITTSTYSWNWIRQTPGKGLEWI
CDRH2: (SEQ ID NO: 133)	)	GYIYPAGSPIYNPSLKGRVTISIDKSKNQFSLNLSSVTAADTAMYYCATR
TCCATTAATGGTAATAGTAATTCCATATACTACGGAGACTCAGTGAAGGG		SRPTIGIGAYDVWGQGTMVTVSS
С	50	CDRH1:
(SEQ ID NO: 134) SINGNSNSIYYGDSVKG	)	(SEQ ID NO: 147) ACTAGCACTTACTCCTGGAAT
CDRH3:		(SEQ ID NO: 148)
(SEQ ID NO: 135) GCGAGAGGCGGCGTAGCACTGGCTCAGGCTGACTAC	) 55	TSTYSWN
(SEQ ID NO: 136)		CDRH2: (SEQ ID NO: 149)
ARGGVALAQADY		TATATCTATCCTGCTGGGAGTCCCATCTACAATCCGTCCCTGAAGGGT
Kappa: (SEQ ID NO: 137)	) 60	(SEQ ID NO: 150) YIYPAGSPIYNPSLKG
GACATCCAGATGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTGGGAGA	0(	CDRH3:
CAGAGTCACCATCACTTGCCGGGCAAGTCAGAGCATTACCACCTTGTTAA		(SEQ ID NO: 151) GCCACCCGGTCTAGACCGACAATTGGTATTGGTGCTTACGATGTC
ATTGGTATCAGCAGAAACCAGGGAAAGCCCCTAAACTCCTGATCGCTGCT		(SEQ ID NO: 152)
GCATCCAGTTTGCAAAGGGGGGTCCCATCGAGGTTCAGTGGCAGTGGATC	6.	TATRSRPTIGIGAYDV

-continued			-continued
Kappa:	(SEQ ID NO: 153)		CDRH2: (SEQ ID NO: 165)
GAAATAGTGATGACGCAGTCTCCAGCCGCCCTGTC		5	AACATAAAGGAAGATGGAAGTCAGAAATACCATGTGGACTCTGTGAAGGG
TAGAGCCACCCTCTCCTGCAGGGCCACTGAGCGTG CCTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGCCAGGCTCCCAGG		,	(SEQ ID NO: 166)
GCATCCACCAGGGCCTCTAATGTCCCAGCCAGGTT			NIKEDGSQKYHVDSVKG
TGGAACAGACTTCATTCTCACCATCAGCAGCCTGC		10	CDRH3: (SEQ ID NO: 167)
GAGTTTACTACTGTCAGCAGTATAAGACCTGGCCT		19	GCGAGAGCTCATGAGTCGTTCTATTTCTCTGGTAGTACTACTTTTTACGC
	CGGACGIICGGCCAA		CGGACCGGGGCTTTTGATATC
GGGACCAAGGTGGAAATCAAAC	(GEO TO NO 454)		(SEQ ID NO: 168) ARAHESFYFSGSTTFYAGPGAFDI
EIVMTQSPAALSVSLGGRATLSCRATERVNSDLAW	(SEQ ID NO: 154) YQQKPGQAPRLLIYG	15	Lambda:
ASTRASNVPARFSGGGSGTDFILTISSLQSEDFGV	YYCQQYKTWPRTFGQ		(SEQ ID NO: 169) CAGTCTGCCCTGACTCAGCCTGCCTCCGTGTCTGGGTCTCCTGGACAGTC
GTKVEIK		20	GATCACCATCTCCTGCACTGGAACCAGCAGTGATATTGGGAGTTATAAAC
CDRK1:		20	TTGTCTCCTGGTACCAACAGCACCCAGGCAAAGCCCCCCAACTCTTGATT
AGGGCCACTGAGCGTGTTAACAGCGACTTAGCC	(SEQ ID NO: 155)		TATGACGTCAGTAAGCGGCCCTCAGGGGTTTCTAATCGCTTCTCTGGCTC
	(SEQ ID NO: 156)		CAAGTCTGGCAACACGGCCTCCCTGACAATCTCTGGGCTCCAGGCTGAGG
RATERVNSDLA		25	ACGAGGCTGATTATTACTGCTGCTCATATGCAGGTAGTAGCATTGTGCTT
CDRK2:	(SEQ ID NO: 157)		TTCGGCGGAGGGACCAAGCTGACCGTCCTAG
GGTGCATCCACCAGGGCCTCT		30	(SEQ ID NO: 170)
GASTRAS	(SEQ ID NO: 158)	30	QSALTQPASVSGSPGQSITISCTGTSSDIGSYKLVSWYQQHPGKAPQLLI YDVSKRPSGVSNRFSGSKSGNTASLTISGLQAEDEADYYCCSYAGSSIVL
CDRK3:			FGGGTKLTVL
CAGCAGTATAAGACCTGGCCTCGGACG	(SEQ ID NO: 159)		CDRL1:
	(SEQ ID NO: 160)		(SEQ ID NO: 171) ACTGGAACCAGCAGTGATATTGGGAGTTATAAACTTGTCTCC
QQYKTWPRT			(SEQ ID NO: 172)
294-16-009-G-1F01 Heavy:		• •	TGTSSDIGSYKLVS
GAGGTGCAGCTGGTGGAGTCTGGGGGAGGCTTGGT	(SEQ ID NO: 161)	40	CDRL2: (SEQ ID NO: 173)
CCTGAGACTCTCCTGTGCAGTCTCTGGATTCACCTTTACGAGCTATTGGA			GACGTCAGTAAGCGGCCCTCA
TGAGCTGGGTCCGCCAGACTCCAGGGAAAGGGCTG			(SEQ ID NO: 174) DVSKRPS
ATAAAGGAAGATGGAAGTCAGAAATACCATGTGGA		45	CDRL3:
ATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCAC			(SEQ ID NO: 175) TGCTCATATGCAGGTAGCATTGTGCTT
			(SEQ ID NO: 176)
ACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCCGTGTATTAC		50	CSYAGSSIVL
GAGTCGTTCTATTTCTCTGGTAGTACTACTTTTTA			296-16-003-G-2F04 Heavy: (CEO_ID_NO_137)
TTTTGATATCTGGGGCCAAGGGACAATGGTCACCG			(SEQ ID NO: 177) GAGGTGCAGCTGGTGGAGTCTGGGGGAGGCCTGGTCAAGCCTGGGGGGTC
EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAVSGFTFTSYWMS	(SEQ ID NO: 162) WVRQTPGKGLEWVAN	55	CCTGAGACTCTCCTGTGCAGCCTCTGGATTCACCTTCAGTACTTGTACCA
IKEDGSQKYHVDSVKGRFTISRDNAKNSLFLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARAH			TGAACTGGGTCCGCCAGGTTCCAGGGAAGGGGCTGGAGTGGGTCTCATCC
ESFYFSGSTTFYAGPGAFDIWGQGTMVTVSS			ATTAGTAGTACTACTTCCATATACTACGCAGACTCAGTGAAGGGCCG
CDRH1:		60	ATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAACAACTCACTGTATCTGCAAATGA
AGCTATTGGATGAGC	(SEQ ID NO: 163)		ACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTATATTACTGTGCCGGGATAATT
	(SEQ ID NO: 164)		GGAAGTACGGCGGACTACTACATCGACGTCTGGGGCAAAGGGACCAC
SYWMS		65	GGTCACCGTCTCCTCAG

59 60 -continued -continued ACTTCTGGACCTGGATCCGGCAGCCCGCCGGGAAGGGACTGGAATGGATT (SEQ ID NO: 178) EVQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSTCTMNWVRQVPGKGLEWVSS ISSTSTSIYYADSVKGRFTISRDNANNSLYLOMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAGII 5 TCGAGTCAGCATATCAGTAGACACGTCCAAGAACCACTTCTCCCTGAAGC GSTADYYYIDVWGKGTTVTVSS TGAGCTCTGTGACCGCCACAGACACGGCCGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGAA CDPH1. (SEQ ID NO: 179) GTGGCACGGGATACCAGTGGTTATTACTACTACTTTGATTCCTGGGGCCA ACTTGTACCATGAAC 10 GGGAACCCTGGTCACCGTCTCCTCAGC (SEQ ID NO: 180) TCTMN (SEO ID NO: 194) OVOLOESGPGLVKSSOTLSLTCTVSGASISSDYYFWTWIROPAGKGLEWI CDRH2: (SEQ ID NO: 181)  ${\tt GYIYTSGSSSYNPSLRSRVSISVDTSKNHFSLKLSSVTATDTAVYYCARE}$ TCCATTAGTAGTACTAGTACTTCCATATACTACGCAGACTCAGTGAAGGG VARDTSGYYYYFDSWGOGTLUTVSS CDRH1: (SEQ ID NO: 182) (SEQ ID NO: 195) SISSISTSTYVADSVKG AGTGATTATTACTTCTGGACC (SEQ ID NO: 196) (SEO ID NO: 183) SDYYEWT GCCGGGATAATTGGAAGTACGGCGGACTACTACTACATCGACGTC CDRH2: (SEO ID NO: 184) (SEO ID NO: 197) AGIIGSTADYYYIDV Kappa: (SEQ ID NO: 198) (SEQ ID NO: 185) YIYTSGSSSYNPSLRS GACATCCAGATGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTTCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGA CDRH3: CAGAGTCACCATCACTTGCCGGGCCAGTCAGGGCATTAGCAGTTATTTAG (SEQ ID NO: 199) GCGAGAGAGTGGCACGGGATACCAGTGGTTATTACTACTACTTTGATTC CCTGGTATCAGCAAAAACCAGGGAAAGCCCCTAAGCTCCTGATCTATGCT GCTTCCACTTTGCAAAGTGGGGTCCCATCAAGGTTCAGCGGCAGTGGATC (SEO ID NO: 200) TGGGACAGAGTTCACTCTCACAATCAGCAGCCTGCAGCCTGAAGATTTTG 35 AREVARDTSGYYYYFDS CAACTTACTACTGTCACCAGCTTAATAGTTACCGCTACACTTTCGGCGGA GGGACCAAGGTGGAAATCAAAC (SEQ ID NO: 201) CAGTCTGTGCTGACGCAGCCGCCCTCAGTGTCTGGGGCCCCAGGGCAGAG (SEO ID NO: 186) DIQMTQSPSFLSASVGDRVTITCRASQGISSYLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYA  $\tt GGTCACCATCTCCTGCACTGGGAGCAGCTCCAACATCGGGGCAGGTTATG$ ASTLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCHQLNSYRYTFGG AAGTACACTGGTACCAGCAGTTTCCAGGAACAGCCCCCAAACTCCTCATC GTKVEIK TATGCTGACTACAATCGGCCCTCAGGGGTCCCTGACCGATTCTCTGGCTC CDRK1: (SEQ ID NO: 187) 45 CAGGTCTGGCACCTCAGCCTCCCTGGCCATCACTGGACTCCAGGCTGAGG CGGGCCAGTCAGGGCATTAGCAGTTATTTAGCC ATGAGGCTGATTATTACTGCCAGTCCTATGACAACACTTTGAAACTCTTC (SEQ ID NO: 188) GGAACTGGGACCAAGGTCACCGTCCT RASOGISSYLA CDRK2: (SEQ ID NO: 202) QSVLTQPPSVSGAPGQRVTISCTGSSSNIGAGYEVHWYQQFPGTAPKLLI (SEO ID NO: 189) GCTGCTTCCACTTTGCAAAGT YADYNRPSGVPDRFSGSRSGTSASLAITGLQAEDEADYYCQSYDNTLKLF (SEO ID NO: 190) AASTLQS GTGTKVTV CDRK3: CDRL1: (SEO ID NO: 191) (SEQ ID NO: 203) CACCAGCTTAATAGTTACCGCTACACT ACTGGGAGCAGCTCCAACATCGGGGCAGGTTATGAAGTACAC (SEQ ID NO: 192) (SEO ID NO: 204) HOLNSYRYT 60 TGSSSNIGAGYEVH

CDRL2:

ADYNRPS

GCTGACTACAATCGGCCCTCA

(SEO ID NO: 193)

(SEQ ID NO: 205)

(SEQ ID NO: 206)

300-16-005-G-2A04

 ${\tt CAGGTGCAGCTGCAGGAGTCGGGCCCAGGATTGGTGAAGTCTTCACAGAC} \\ {\tt CCTGTCCCTCACCTGCACTGTCTCTGTGTGCCTCCATCAGCAGTGATTATT} \\$ 

61 -continued

**62** -continued

Develop a "Universal" Influenza Virus Vaccine? Out-

CREATE	-concinued			-concinued
SCRIPTION		(CDO ID NO 207)		
CREAT   CREA		(SEQ ID NO: 207)	-	
Real		(SEQ ID NO: 208)	J	
CREAT   CREA				
CORM:			10	Heavy:
CDENI:				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
The Communication of the Com		RVEDTAVYYCARDF		$\verb LYTNGKTFYADSVKGRFIISRDNAKNTLSLQMNSLRAEDTAVYFCTTNWD $
CDM11:	-		15	FYYYFNNWGQGTLVTVSS
CERL		(SEQ ID NO: 210)		
CERLI				
CERH	•	(SEQ ID NO: 211)	20	
CREATION				
TREE		(SEQ ID NO: 212)		
SEQ ID NO: 213   SEQ ID NO: 215   SEQ ID NO: 225   SEQ ID NO: 226   SEQ ID NO: 226   SEQ ID NO: 226   SEQ ID NO: 226   SEQ ID NO: 227   SEGGIT VILLAM COCKPCKAPARLLITY COCYNNYPYTF COCKPLAY (SEQ ID NO: 226   SEQ ID NO: 227   SEGGIT VILLAM COCKPCKAPARLLITY COCYNNYPYTF COCKPLAY (SEQ ID NO: 227   SEGGIT VILLAM COCKPCKAPARLLITY COCKPLAY (SEQ ID NO: 230   SEQ ID NO: 230   SEGGIT VILLAM COCKPCKAPARLLITY COCKPLAY (SEQ ID NO: 230   SEQ ID NO: 231   SEGGIT VILLAM COCKPCKAPARLLITY COCKPLAY (SEQ ID NO: 231   SEGGIT VILLAM COCKPCKAPARLLITY COCKPCKAPARLLITY COCKPLAY (SEQ ID NO: 231   SEGGIT VILLAM COCKPCKAPARLLITY COCKPCKAPARLITY COCKPCKA			25	
THE CONTRIBUTE NOT STATEMENT				
ASSUBSTOPERPRISES ASSISTED PRITTISSURPODE PRITTY CONTINITY CONTIN				
GRILI:  (SEQ ID NO: 214)  CDRL2:  YLGSNRAS  (SEQ ID NO: 215)  YLGGNRAS  (SEQ ID NO: 216)  MQGLQTPT  CDRL3:  (SEQ ID NO: 217)  VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCTSSGPHPNDYPMHWVRQAPGNGLEKWAVM  GHDGSNKDPSDBMKGRATISGDNSQNTLYLQINSLRVEDSAVYYCARASYY FGELRADHYSFAMDVWGQTMVTVSS  CDRH1:  CDRH1:  CDRH2:  (SEQ ID NO: 218)  TSGGPHPNDYPMH  (SEQ ID NO: 218)  TSGGPHPNDYPMH  CDRH2:  CDRH3:  (SEQ ID NO: 218)  TSGGPHPNDYPMH  CDRH3:  (SEQ ID NO: 218)  TSGGPHPNDYPMH  CDRH3:  (SEQ ID NO: 218)  TSGGPHPNDYPMH  CDRH3:  (SEQ ID NO: 218)  TWANDHOGSNKD  TWAN		DVGVIICMQGDQIF	20	ASSLESGVPLRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATYYCQQYNNYPYTFGQ
CREL1	_		30	GTKVEIK
RESQUITMLA   RES		(SEQ ID NO: 214)		
CDRL3:  MGGLQTPT  CSEQ ID NO: 216)  MGGLQTPT  CSEQ ID NO: 217  Z29_1F06  HeaVy:  VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRISCTSSGFHFNDYFMHWVRQAPGRIGLEWVAWM  GHDGSNKDFSDSMKGRATISGDNSQNTLYLQINSLRVEDSAVYYCARASY PGELRADHYSFAMDVWGQGTMVTVSS  CSEQ ID NO: 218  TSSGFHFNDYFMH  CSEQ ID NO: 2119  MGHDGSNKD  CSEQ ID NO: 2119  TORH1:  CSEQ ID NO: 2119  MGHDGSNKD  Abed, Y., Hardy, I., Li, Y., and Boivin, G. (2002). Divergent evolution of hemagellutinin and neuraminidase genes in recent influenza A:H3N2 viruses isolated in Canada. I Medivinol 67, S89-595.  Air, G. M. (2012). Influenza neuraminidase. Influenza Other Respir Viruses 6, 245-256.  Anderson, C. S., Ortega, S., Chaves, F. A., Clark, A. M., Matural and directed antigenic drift of the H1 influenza virus hemagellutinin stalk domain. Sci Rep 7, 14614.  Andrews, S. F., Huang, Y., Kaur, K., Popova, L. I., Ho, I. Y., Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., Huang, M., et al. (2015). Immune history profoundly affects broadly protective B cell responses to influenza feets broadly protective B cell re				
VQASSLES  CDRL3:  MGGLQTPT  MGGLQTPT  CSEQ ID NO: 217)  VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCTSSGFHFNDYFMHVVRQAPGNGLEWAVAV  GHDGSNKDFSDSMKGRATISGDNSQNTLYLQINSLRVEDSAVYYCARASY PGELRADHYSFAMDVWGQGTMVTVSS  CDRH1:  CDRH2:  CDRH2:  CDRH2:  CDRH3:  (SEQ ID NO: 218)  TSGGFHFNDYFMH  CSEQ ID NO: 218)  TSGGFHFNDYFMH  CSEQ ID NO: 218)  TSGGFHFNDYFMH  CSEQ ID NO: 218)  TSGGFHSDGSNKD  CSEQ ID NO: 219)  TGRH2:  CDRH3:  (SEQ ID NO: 219)  TGRH3:  (SEQ ID NO: 210)  ARASYFGELRADHYSFAMDV  GASSRATGIPDRFSGSGGTDFTLTITIRLEPEDFAVYYCQXFGSPPYLFT  GASSRATGIPDRFSGGSGTDFTLTITIRLEPEDFAVYYCQXFGSPPYLFT  GASSRATGIPDRFSGGSGTDFTLTITIRLEPEDFAVYYCQXFGSPPYLFT  GASSRATGIPDRFSGGSGTDFTLTITIRLEPEDFAVYYCQXFGSPPYLFT  GASSCATGIPDRFSGGGGTDFTLTITIRLEPEDFAVYYCQXFGSPPYLFT  GASSCATGIPDRFSGGGGTDFTLTITIRLEPEDFAVYYCQXFGSPPYTFF  GASSCATGIPDRFSGGGGGTDFTLTTITIRLEPEDFAVYYCQXFGSPPYLFT  GASSCATGIPDRFSGGGGGTDFTLTTITIRLEPEDFAVYYCQXFGSPPYLFT  GASSCATGIPDRFSGGGGGTDFTLTTITIRLEPEDFAVYYCQXFGSPPYTFF  GASSCATGIPDRFSGGGGGTDFTLTTITIRLEPEDFAVYYCQXFGSPPYTFF  GASSCATGIPDRFSGGGGGTDFTLTTITIRLEPEDFAVYYCQXFGSPPYTFF  GASSCATGIPDRFSGGGGGTDFTLTTITIRLEPEDFAVYYCQXFGTSPPYTFF  GASSCATGIPDRFSGGGGGTDFTLTTITITITITITITITITITITITITITITITITITI		(SEQ ID NO: 215)	35	
CERLI				
### PAGENTADHYSFAMDV  CDRH1:  CDRH2:  CDRH2:  CDRH3:		(SEQ ID NO: 216)		
REFERENCES  Reprice in their entireties.  Revolution of hemagelutinin and neuraminidase genes in recent influenza A:H3N2 viruses isolated in Canada. J Med Virol 67, 589-595.  Air, G. M. (2012). Influenza neuraminidase. Influenza Other Respir Viruses 6, 245-256.  Anderson, C. S., Ortega, S., Chaves, F. A., Clark, A. M., Yang, H., Topham, D. J., and DeDiego, M. L. (2017). Natural and directed antigenic drift of the H1 influenza virus hemagelutinin stalk domain. Sci Rep 7, 14614.  Andrews, S. F., Huang, Y., Kaur, K., Popova, L. I., Ho, I. Y., Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., Huang, M., et al. (2015). Immune history profoundly affects broadly protective B cell responses to influenza Sci Transl Med 7, 316ra192.  Angeletti, D., and Yewdell, J. W. (2017). Is It Possible to	229_1F06		40	
GHDGSNKDFSDSMKGRATISGDNSQNTLYLQINSLRVEDSAVYYCARASY PGELRADHYSFAMDVWGQGTMVTVSS  CDRH1:  CDRH2:  CDRH2:  CSEQ ID NO: 2199  VMGHDGSNKD  CDRH3:  (SEQ ID NO: 2219)  ARASYFGELRADHYSFAMDV  GSEQ ID NO: 2219  EIVLTQSPGILSLSPGERGTLSCRASQSVSRDLAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIY GASSRATGIPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTITRLEPEDFAVYYCQQYGTSPPYTF  GQGTKVEIK  CDRL1:  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  EGGGTKVEIK  CDRL1:  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  GGGTKVEIK  CDRL1:  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  ANGEV CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	-			REFERENCES
doorw, are herein incorporated by reference in their entire tites.  www.fludb.org/brc/home.spg?decorator=influenza. Influenza Research Database.  Abed, Y., Hardy, I., Li, Y., and Boivin, G. (2002). Divergent evolution of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase genes in recent influenza A:H3N2 viruses isolated in Canada. J Med Virol 67, 589-595.  ARASYFGELRADHYSFAMDV  Kappa:  (SEQ ID NO: 221)  EIVLTQSPGILSLSPGERGTLSCRASQSVSRSDLAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIY GASSRATGIPDRFSGGSGTDFTLTITRLEPEDFAVYYCQQYGTSPPYTF  GQGTKVEIK  CDRL1:  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  Anderson, C. S., Ortega, S., Chaves, F. A., Clark, A. M., Yang, H., Topham, D. J., and DeDiego, M. L. (2017). Natural and directed antigenic drift of the H1 influenza virus hemagglutinin stalk domain. Sci Rep 7, 14614.  Andrews, S. F., Huang, Y., Kaur, K., Popova, L. I., Ho, I. Y., Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., S. S. Transl Med 7, 316ra192.  Angeletti, D., and Yewdell, J. W. (2017). Is It Possible to			45	The following references some of which are referenced
CDRH1:  (SEQ ID NO: 218)  TSSGFHFNDYFMH  (SEQ ID NO: 219)  VMGHDGSNKD  CDRH3:  (SEQ ID NO: 220)  ARASYFGELRADHYSFAMDV  Kappa:  (SEQ ID NO: 221)  EIVLTQSPGILSLSPGERGTLSCRASQSVSRSDLAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIY GASSRATGIPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTITRLEPEDFAVYYQQYGTSPPYTF  GQGTKVEIK  CDRL1:  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  EIVLTQSPGILSLSPGERGTLSCRASQSVSRSDLAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIY GASSRATGIPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTITRLEPEDFAVYYQQYGTSPPYTF  CDRL1:  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  Anderson, C. S., Ortega, S., Chaves, F. A., Clark, A. M., Yang, H., Topham, D. J., and DeDiego, M. L. (2017).  Natural and directed antigenic drift of the H1 influenza virus hemagglutinin stalk domain. Sci Rep 7, 14614.  Andrews, S. F., Huang, Y., Kaur, K., Popova, L. I., Ho, I. Y., Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., Huang, M., et al. (2015). Immune history profoundly affects broadly protective B cell responses to influenza.  Sci Transl Med 7, 316ra192.  Angeletti, D., and Yewdell, J. W. (2017). Is It Possible to		VEDSAVYYCARASY	40	_
CDRH2: CDRH3: CSEQ ID NO: 2190  CORH3: CSEQ ID NO: 2190  CSEQ ID NO: 2200  ARASYFGELRADHYSFAMDV  ARASYFGELRADHYSFAMDV  CSEQ ID NO: 2210  EIVLTQSPGILSLSPGERGTLSCRASQSVSRSDLAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIY GASSRATGIPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTITRLEPEDFAVYYCQQYGTSPPYTF  GQGTKVEIK  CDRL1: CSEQ ID NO: 2220  CSEQ ID NO: 2220  CSEQ ID NO: 2220  ARASSYSSSDLA  CSEQ ID NO: 2210  ANGEL IN NO: 2110  ANGEL IN IN IN IN IN HERRY IN 10 HORS IN IN 10 HORS IN 10 HO				
CDRH2:  (SEQ ID NO: 219)  VMGHDGSNKD  CDRH3:  (SEQ ID NO: 220)  ARASYFGELRADHYSFAMDV  Kappa:  (SEQ ID NO: 221)  EIVLTQSPGILSLSPGERGTLSCRASQSVSRSDLAWYQQKPGQAPRLLITY GASSRATGIPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTITRLEPEDFAVYYCQQYGTSPPYTF  GQGTKVEIK  CDRL1:  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  (SEQ ID NO: 221)  EIVLTQSPGILSLSPGERGTLSCRASQSVSRSDLAWYQQKPGQAPRLLITY GASSRATGIPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTTITRLEPEDFAVYYCQQYGTSPPYTF  CORL1:  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  (SEQ ID NO: 221)  (SEQ ID NO: 221)  (SEQ ID NO: 221)  Angeletti, D., and Yewdell, J. W. (2017). Is It Possible to		(SEQ ID NO: 218)	•	enza Research Database.
recent influenza A:H3N2 viruses isolated in Canada. J Med Virol 67, 589-595.  CDRH3:  (SEQ ID NO: 220)  ARASYFGELRADHYSFAMDV  Kappa:  (SEQ ID NO: 221)  EIVLTQSPGILSLSPGERGTLSCRASQSVSRSDLAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIY GASSRATGIPDRFSGSGGGTDFTLTITRLEPEDFAVYYCQQYGTSPPYTF  CDRL1:  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  (SEQ ID NO: 221)  (			50	
CDRH3:  (SEQ ID NO: 220)  ARASYFGELRADHYSFAMDV  Kappa:  (SEQ ID NO: 221)  EIVLTQSPGILSLSPGERGTLSCRASQSVSRSDLAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIY  GASSRATGIPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTITRLEPEDFAVYYCQQYGTSPPYTF  GQGTKVEIK  CDRL1:  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  Air, G. M. (2012). Influenza neuraminidase. Influenza Other  Respir Viruses 6, 245-256.  Anderson, C. S., Ortega, S., Chaves, F. A., Clark, A. M.,  Yang, H., Topham, D. J., and DeDiego, M. L. (2017).  Natural and directed antigenic drift of the H1 influenza  virus hemagglutinin stalk domain. Sci Rep 7, 14614.  Andrews, S. F., Huang, Y., Kaur, K., Popova, L. I., Ho, I. Y.,  Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S.,  Huang, M., et al. (2015). Immune history profoundly  affects broadly protective B cell responses to influenza.  Sci Transl Med 7, 316ra192.  Angeletti, D., and Yewdell, J. W. (2017). Is It Possible to	•	(SEQ ID NO: 219)		recent influenza A:H3N2 viruses isolated in Canada. J
Respir Viruses 6, 245-256.  Respir Viruses 6, 245-256.  Respir Viruses 6, 245-256.  Anderson, C. S., Ortega, S., Chaves, F. A., Clark, A. M., Yang, H., Topham, D. J., and DeDiego, M. L. (2017).  Natural and directed antigenic drift of the H1 influenza virus hemagglutinin stalk domain. Sci Rep 7, 14614.  Andrews, S. F., Huang, Y., Kaur, K., Popova, L. I., Ho, I. Y., Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., Huang, M., et al. (2015). Immune history profoundly affects broadly protective B cell responses to influenza. Sci Transl Med 7, 316ra192.  RASQSVSRSDLA  Respir Viruses 6, 245-256.  Anderson, C. S., Ortega, S., Chaves, F. A., Clark, A. M., Yang, H., Topham, D. J., and DeDiego, M. L. (2017). Natural and directed antigenic drift of the H1 influenza virus hemagglutinin stalk domain. Sci Rep 7, 14614.  Andrews, S. F., Huang, Y., Kaur, K., Popova, L. I., Ho, I. Y., Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., Huang, M., et al. (2015). Immune history profoundly affects broadly protective B cell responses to influenza. Sci Transl Med 7, 316ra192.  Angeletti, D., and Yewdell, J. W. (2017). Is It Possible to				
Yang, H., Topham, D. J., and DeDiego, M. L. (2017).  SEIVLTQSPGILSLSPGERGTLSCRASQSVSRSDLAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIY  GASSRATGIPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTITRLEPEDFAVYYCQQYGTSPPYTF  GQGTKVEIK  CDRL1:  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  Angeletti, D., and Yewdell, J. W. (2017). Is It Possible to		(SEQ ID NO: 220)	55	Respir Viruses 6, 245-256.
SEQ ID NO: 221)  EIVLTQSPGILSLSPGERGTLSCRASQSVSRSDLAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIY  GASSRATGIPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTITRLEPEDFAVYYCQQYGTSPPYTF  GQGTKVEIK  CDRL1:  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  (SEQ ID NO: 222)  RASQSVSRSDLA  Natural and directed antigenic drift of the H1 influenza virus hemagglutinin stalk domain. Sci Rep 7, 14614.  Andrews, S. F., Huang, Y., Kaur, K., Popova, L. I., Ho, I. Y., Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., Huang, M., et al. (2015). Immune history profoundly affects broadly protective B cell responses to influenza. Sci Transl Med 7, 316ra192.  Angeletti, D., and Yewdell, J. W. (2017). Is It Possible to				
Andrews, S. F., Huang, Y., Kaur, K., Popova, L. I., Ho, I. Y., Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., Huang, M., et al. (2015). Immune history profoundly affects broadly protective B cell responses to influenza. Sci Transl Med 7, 316ra192.  RASQSVSRSDLA  Angeletti, D., and Yewdell, J. W. (2017). Is It Possible to				
Pauli, N. T., Henry Dunand, C. J., Taylor, W. M., Lim, S., Huang, M., et al. (2015). Immune history profoundly affects broadly protective B cell responses to influenza. Sci Transl Med 7, 316ra192.  RASQSVSRSDLA  Sci Transl Med 7, 316ra192. Angeletti, D., and Yewdell, J. W. (2017). Is It Possible to			60	Andrews, S. F., Huang, Y., Kaur, K., Popova, L. I., Ho, I. Y.,
affects broadly protective B cell responses to influenza.  Sci Transl Med 7, 316ra192.  Angeletti, D., and Yewdell, J. W. (2017). Is It Possible to				
(SEQ ID NO: 222) 65 Sci Transl Med 7, 316ra192.  RASQSVSRSDLA Angeletti, D., and Yewdell, J. W. (2017). Is It Possible to				affects broadly protective B cell responses to influenza.
		(SEQ ID NO: 222)	65	Angeletti, D., and Yewdell, J. W. (2017). Is It Possible to

- flanking Antibody Immunodominance on the Road to Universal Influenza Vaccination. Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol.
- Benton, D. J., Martin, S. R., Wharton, S. A., and McCauley, J. W. (2015). Biophysical measurement of the balance of influenza a hemagglutinin and neuraminidase activities. J Biol Chem 290, 6516-6521.
- Brett, I. C., and Johansson, B. E. (2006). Variation in the divalent cation requirements of influenza A virus N1 neuraminidases. J Biochem 139, 439-447.
- Clements, M. L., Betts, R. F., Tierney, E. L., and Murphy, B. R. (1986). Serum and nasal wash antibodies associated with resistance to experimental challenge with influenza A wild-type virus. J Clin Microbiol 24, 157-160.
- Dharan, N.J., Gubareva, L. V., Meyer, J. J., Okomo-Adhia- 15 mbo, M., McClinton, R. C., Marshall, S. A., St George, K., Epperson, S., Brammer, L., Klimov, A. I., et al. (2009). Infections with oseltamivir-resistant influenza A(H1N1) virus in the United States. JAMA 301, 1034-1041.
- DiLillo, D. J., Palese, P., Wilson, P. C., and Ravetch, J. V. 20 (2016). Broadly neutralizing anti-influenza antibodies require Fc receptor engagement for in vivo protection. The Journal of clinical investigation 126, 605-610.
- Doyle, T. M., Hashem, A. M., Li. C., Van Domselaar, G., Larocque, L., Wang, J., Smith, D., Cyr, T., Farnsworth, A., 25 Memoli, M. J., Shaw, P. A., Han, A., Czajkowski, L., Reed, He, R., et al. (2013). Universal anti-neuraminidase antibody inhibiting all influenza A subtypes. Antiviral Res 100, 567-574.
- Eichelberger, M. C., and Wan, H. (2015). Influenza neuraminidase as a vaccine antigen. Curr Top Microbiol 30 Immunol 386, 275-299.
- Flannery, B. (2017). Interim estimates of 2016-17 seasonal influenza vaccine effectiveness-United States, February 2017. MMWR Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report
- Genentech (2016). TAMIFLU® (oseltamivir phosphate) prescribing. https://www.genecom/download/pdf/tamiflu\_ prescribingpdf.
- Henry Dunand, Carole J., Leon, Paul E., Huang, M., Choi, A., Chromikova, V., Ho, Irvin Y., Tan, Gene S., Cruz, J., 40 Hirsh, A., Zheng, N.-Y., et al. (2016). Both Neutralizing and Non-Neutralizing Human H7N9 Influenza Vaccine-Induced Monoclonal Antibodies Confer Protection. Cell Host & Microbe 19, 800-813.
- Henry Dunand, C. J., Leon, P. E., Kaur, K., Tan, G. S., 45 Zheng, N.Y., Andrews, S., Huang, M., Qu, X., Huang, Y., Salgado-Ferrer, M., et al. (2015). Preexisting human antibodies neutralize recently emerged H7N9 influenza strains. The Journal of clinical investigation 125, 1255-1268.
- Johansson, B. E., and Cox, M. M. (2011). Influenza viral neuraminidase: the forgotten antigen. Expert Rev Vaccines 10, 1683-1695.
- Johansson, B. E., Moran, T. M., and Kilbourne, E. D. (1987). Antigen-presenting B cells and helper T cells coopera- 55 tively mediate intravirionic antigenic competition between influenza A virus surface glycoproteins. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 84, 6869-6873.
- Karron, R. A., and Collins, P. L. (2013). Parainfluenza viruses. In Fields Virology: Sixth Edition (Wolters 60 Kluwer Health Adis (ESP)).
- Krammer, F., and Palese, P. (2015). Advances in the development of influenza virus vaccines. Nat Rev Drug Discov
- Lee, J., Boutz, D. R., Chromikova, V., Joyce, M. G., 65 Vollmers, C., Leung, K., Horton, A. P., DeKosky, B. J., Lee, C. H., Lavinder, J. J., et al. (2016). Molecular-level

- analysis of the serum antibody repertoire in young adults before and after seasonal influenza vaccination. Nat Med 22. 1456-1464.
- Li, G. M., Chiu, C., Wrammert, J., McCausland, M., Andrews, S. F., Zheng, N.Y., Lee, J. H., Huang, M., Qu, X., Edupuganti, S., et al. (2012). Pandemic H1N1 influenza vaccine induces a recall response in humans that favors broadly cross-reactive memory B cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 109, 9047-9052.
- Margine, I., Hai, R., Albrecht, R. A., Obermoser, G., Harrod, A. C., Banchereau, J., Palucka, K., Garcia-Sastre, A., Palese, P., Treanor, J. J., et al. (2013a). H3N2 influenza virus infection induces broadly reactive hemagglutinin stalk antibodies in humans and mice. Journal of virology 87, 4728-4737.
- Margine, I., Palese, P., and Krammer, F. (2013b). Expression of functional recombinant hemagglutinin and neuraminidase proteins from the novel H7N9 influenza virus using the baculovirus expression system. J Vis Exp, e51112.
- Matrosovich, M. N., Matrosovich, T. Y., Gray, T., Roberts, N. A., and Klenk, H.-D. (2004). Neuraminidase is important for the initiation of influenza virus infection in human airway epithelium. Journal of virology 78, 12665-12667.
- S., Athota, R., Bristol, T., Fargis, S., Risos, K., Powers, J. H., et al. (2016). Evaluation of Antihemagglutinin and Antineuraminidase Antibodies as Correlates of Protection in an Influenza A/H1N1 Virus Healthy Human Challenge Model. MBio 7, e00417-00416.
- Monto, A. S., and Kendal, A. P. (1973). Effect of neuraminidase antibody on Hong Kong influenza. Lancet 1, 623-
- Monto, A. S., Petrie, J. G., Cross, R. T., Johnson, E., Liu, M., Zhong, W., Levine, M., Katz, J. M., and Ohmit, S. E. (2015). Antibody to Influenza Virus Neuraminidase: An Independent Correlate of Protection. J Infect Dis 212, 1191-1199.
- Murphy, B. R., Kasel, J. A., and Chanock, R. M. (1972). Association of serum anti-neuraminidase antibody with resistance to influenza in man. N Engl J Med 286, 1329-1332
- Nachbagauer, R., Choi, A., Hirsh, A., Margine, I., Iida, S., Barrera, A., Ferres, M., Albrecht, R. A., Garcia-Sastre, A., Bouvier, N. M., et al. (2017). Defining the antibody cross-reactome directed against the influenza virus surface glycoproteins. Nat Immunol 18, 464-473.
- Neu, K. E., Henry Dunand, C. J., and Wilson, P. C. (2016). Heads, stalks and everything else: how can antibodies eradicate influenza as a human disease? Curr Opin Immunol 42, 48-55.
- Nguyen, H. T., Sheu, T. G., Mishin, V. P., Klimov, A. I., and Gubareva, L. V. (2010). Assessment of pandemic and seasonal influenza A (H1N1) virus susceptibility to neuraminidase inhibitors in three enzyme activity inhibition assays. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 54, 3671-3677.
- Nichol, K. L. (2008). Efficacy and effectiveness of influenza vaccination. Vaccine 26 Suppl 4, D17-22.
- Palese, P., and Compans, R. (1976). Inhibition of influenza virus replication in tissue culture by 2-deoxy-2, 3-dehydro-N-trifluoroacetylneuraminic acid (FANA): mechanism of action. Journal of General Virology 33, 159-163.
- Rajendran, M., Nachbagauer, R., Ermler, M. E., Bunduc, P., Amanat, F., Izikson, R., Cox, M., Palese, P., Eichelberger, M., and Krammer, F. (2017). Analysis of Anti-Influenza Virus Neuraminidase Antibodies in Children, Adults, and

the Elderly by ELISA and Enzyme Inhibition: Evidence for Original Antigenic Sin. mBio 8, e02281-02216.

Sandbulte, M. R., Westgeest, K. B., Gao, J., Xu, X., Klimov, A. I., Russell, C. A., Burke, D. F., Smith, D. J., Fouchier, R. A., and Eichelberger, M. C. (2011). Discordant antigenic drift of neuraminidase and hemagglutinin in H1N1 and H3N2 influenza viruses. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 108, 20748-20753.

Schulman, J. L., Khakpour, M., and Kilbourne, E. D. (1968). Protective effects of specific immunity to viral neuraminidase on influenza virus infection of mice. Journal of virology 2, 778-786.

Smith, K., Garman, L., Wrammert, J., Zheng, N.Y., Capra, J. D., Ahmed, R., and Wilson, P. C. (2009). Rapid generation of fully human monoclonal antibodies specific to a vaccinating antigen. Nature protocols 4, 372-384.

Sultana, I., Yang, K., Getie-Kebtie, M., Couzens, L., Markoff, L., Alterman, M., and Eichelberger, M. C. (2014). Stability of neuraminidase in inactivated influenza vaccines. Vaccine 32, 2225-2230.

Vavricka, C. J., Li, Q., Wu, Y., Qi, J., Wang, M., Liu, Y., Gao, F., Liu, J., Feng, E., He, J., et al. (2011). Structural and functional analysis of laninamivir and its octanoate prodrug reveals group specific mechanisms for influenza NA inhibition. PLoS pathogens 7, e1002249.

Wagner, R., Matrosovich, M., and Klenk. H. D. (2002). Functional balance between haemagglutinin and neuraminidase in influenza virus infections. Rev Med Virol 12, 159-166.

Wan, H., Gao, J., Xu, K., Chen, H., Couzens, L. K., Rivers, K. H., Easterbrook, J. D., Yang, K., Zhong, L., Rajabi, M., et al. (2013). Molecular basis for broad neuraminidase immunity: conserved epitopes in seasonal and pandemic H1N1 as well as H5N1 influenza viruses. Journal of virology 87, 9290-9300.

Wan, H., Yang, H., Shore, D. A., Garten, R. J., Couzens, L., Gao, J., Jiang, L., Carney, P. J., Villanueva, J., Stevens, J., et al. (2015). Structural characterization of a protective epitope spanning A(H1N1)pdm09 influenza virus neuraminidase monomers. Nat Commun 6, 6114.

Wardemann, H., Yurasov, S., Schaefer, A., Young, J. W., Meffre, E., and Nussenzweig, M. C. (2003). Predominant autoantibody production by early human B cell precursors. Science 301, 1374-1377. Westgeest, K. B., Bestebroer, T. M., Spronken, M. I., Gao, J., Couzens, L., Osterhaus, A. D., Eichelberger, M., Fouchier, R. A., and de Graaf, M. (2015). Optimization of an enzyme-linked lectin assay suitable for rapid antigenic characterization of the neuraminidase of human influenza A(H3N2) viruses. J Virol Methods 217, 55-63.

66

WHO (2016). Influenza (seasonal) fact sheet. wwwwhoint/mediacentre/factsheets/fs211/en.

Wilson, J. R., Guo, Z., Reber, A., Kamal, R. P., Music, N., Gansebom, S., Bai, Y., Levine, M., Carney, P., and Tzeng, W.-P. (2016). An influenza A virus (H7N9) antineuraminidase monoclonal antibody with prophylactic and therapeutic activity in vivo. Antiviral research 135, 48-55.

Wohlbold, T. J., and Krammer, F. (2014). In the shadow of hemagglutinin: a growing interest in influenza viral neuraminidase and its role as a vaccine antigen. Viruses 6, 2465-2494.

Wohlbold, T. J., Nachbagauer, R., Xu, H., Tan, G. S., Hirsh, A., Brokstad, K. A., Cox, R. J., Palese, P., and Krammer, F. (2015). Vaccination with adjuvanted recombinant neuraminidase induces broad heterologous, but not heterosubtypic, cross-protection against influenza virus infection in mice. MBio 6, e02556.

Wohlbold, T. J., Podolsky, K. A., Chromikova, V., Kirkpatrick, E., Falconieri, V., Meade, P., Amanat, F., Tan, J., tenOever, B. R., Tan, G. S., et al. (2017). Broadly protective murine monoclonal antibodies against influenza B virus target highly conserved neuraminidase epitopes. Nat Microbiol.

Wrammert, J., Koutsonanos, D., Li, G. M., Edupuganti, S., Sui, J., Morrissey, M., McCausland, M., Skountzou, I., Hornig, M., Lipkin, W. I., et al. (2011). Broadly cross-reactive antibodies dominate the human B cell response against 2009 pandemic H1N1 influenza virus infection. The Journal of experimental medicine 208, 181-193.

Wrammert, J., Smith, K., Miller, J., Langley, W. A., Kokko, K., Larsen, C., Zheng, N.Y., Mays, I., Garman, L., Helms, C., et al. (2008). Rapid cloning of high-affinity human monoclonal antibodies against influenza virus. Nature 453, 667-671.

Wu, Y., Qin, G., Gao, F., Liu, Y., Vavricka, C. J., Qi, J., Jiang, H., Yu, K., and Gao, G. F. (2013). Induced opening of influenza virus neuraminidase N2 150-loop suggests an important role in inhibitor binding. Sci Rep 3, 1551.

SEQUENCE LISTING

```
Sequence total quantity: 232
SEQ ID NO: 1
                       moltype = DNA length = 374
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
                       1..374
source
                       mol type = genomic DNA
                       organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 1
gaggtgcagc tggtggagtc tgggggaggc ttggttaagc ctggacaatc gcttagactc
tcctgtgcag cctctggatt cactttcact aatgcctgga tgagttgggt ccgccaggct
ccagggaagg ggctggagtg ggttggccgt atcaaaacca aaactgaagg cgagacagta
                                                                    180
gactacgctg cacccgtgaa aggcagaatc accatctcaa gagatgactc aaagaacatg
                                                                    240
gtgtatctgc aattgaagag cctgaaaatc gaggacgcag ccgtttacta ctgtaccaca
                                                                    300
ggtettacae gttegagtet eggeggette gttgactaet ggggeeeggg aaceetggte
                                                                    360
accettcct cage
                                                                    374
                       moltype = AA length = 124
SEO ID NO: 2
FEATURE
                       Location/Oualifiers
source
                       1..124
                       mol type = protein
                       organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 2
```

	-continued	
	RL SCAASGFTFT NAWMSWVRQA PGKGLEWVGR IKTKTEGETV NM VYLQLKSLKI EDAAVYYCTT GLTRSSLGGF VDYWGPGTLV	60 120 124
SEQ ID NO: 3 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 15 Location/Qualifiers 115 mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 3 AATGCCTGGA TGAGT		15
SEQ ID NO: 4 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 5 Location/Qualifiers 15 mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 4 NAWMS		5
SEQ ID NO: 5 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = DNA length = 57 Location/Qualifiers 157 mol type = genomic DNA</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 5	organism = Homo sapiens	
	ga aggegagaca gtagaetaeg etgeaceegt gaaagge	57
SEQ ID NO: 6 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 19 Location/Qualifiers 119 mol_type = protein</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 6 RIKTKTEGET VDYAAPVK	organism = Homo sapiens	19
SEQ ID NO: 7	moltype = DNA length = 45	
FEATURE source	Location/Qualifiers 145 mol_type = genomic DNA organism = Homo sapiens	
SEQUENCE: 7 accacaggtc ttacacgt	te gagtetegge ggettegttg actae	45
SEQ ID NO: 8 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 15 Location/Qualifiers 115</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 8	<pre>mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens</pre>	
TTGLTRSSLG GFVDY		15
SEQ ID NO: 9 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = DNA length = 340 Location/Qualifiers 1340</pre>	
	mol_type = genomic DNA organism = Homo sapiens	
atcaactgca ggtccagc tggtaccagc agaaatca gcatccgggg tccctgac atcagcagcc tgcagact	tte teeggaetee etgaetgtgt etetgggega gagggeeaee ea gaetgttttg teeageteea acaatgagaa ettettaget igg acageeteet aacetgetea titactggge atetaceegg ieg atteagtgge agegggtetg ggaeagatit eacteteaet ga agatgtggea gittattact gteteeaata tettactact igg gaeeaaggtg gaaateaaae	120 180 240
SEQ ID NO: 10 FEATURE	<pre>moltype = AA length = 113 Location/Qualifiers</pre>	
source	1113 mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens	
	AT INCRSSQTVL SSSNNENFLA WYQQKSGQPP NLLIYWASTR LT ISSLQTEDVA VYYCLQYLTT PRTFGQGTKV EIK	60 113
SEQ ID NO: 11 FEATURE source	moltype = DNA length = 51 Location/Qualifiers 151 mol_type = genomic DNA	
	organism = Homo sapiens	

```
SEQUENCE: 11
aggtccagcc agactgtttt gtccagctcc aacaatgaga acttcttagc t
                                                                                     51
                             moltype = AA length = 17
Location/Qualifiers
SEQ ID NO: 12
FEATURE
source
                             1..17
                             mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 12
RSSQTVLSSS NNENFLA
                                                                                     17
SEQ ID NO: 13
                             moltype = DNA length = 21
FEATURE
                             Location/Qualifiers
source
                             1..21
                             mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 13
tgggcatcta cccgggcatc c
                                                                                     21
                             moltype = AA length = 7
Location/Qualifiers
SEO ID NO: 14
FEATURE
source
                             mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 14
WASTRAS
                             moltype = DNA length = 27
Location/Qualifiers
SEO ID NO: 15
FEATURE
source
                             mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 15
ctccaatatc ttactactcc tcggacg
                                                                                     27
                             moltype = AA length = 9
Location/Qualifiers
SEQ ID NO: 16
FEATURE
source
                             1..9
                             mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 16
LQYLTTPRT
SEQ ID NO: 17
                             moltype = DNA length = 380
FEATURE
                             Location/Qualifiers
                             1..380
source
                             mol type = genomic DNA
                             organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 17
gtgcagetgg tggagtetgg gggaggettg gteaageetg gagggteeet gagactetee tgtgcageet etggatteae etteagtgae taetacatga getggateeg eeaggeteea
                                                                                     60
                                                                                     120
gggaaggggc tggagtggat ttcatacatt agtagtagta gtacttacac agactacgca
gactotgtga agggoogatt cacogtotoo agagacaacg ocaagaacto attgtatota
                                                                                     240
caaatgaaca acctgagage egaggacaeg geegtgtatt actgtgegae egtggeegae acegegtata geagaggeag geeacaaatt acecaetttg acaactgggg eeagggaace etggteaceg teteeteage
                                                                                     300
                                                                                     360
SEO ID NO: 18
                             moltype = AA length = 126
Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
                             1..126
source
                             mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 18
VQLVESGGGL VKPGGSLRLS CAASGFTFSD YYMSWIRQAP GKGLEWISYI SSSSTYTDYA
DSVKGRFTVS RDNAKNSLYL QMNNLRAEDT AVYYCATVAD TAYSRGRPQI THFDNWGQGT
                                                                                     120
LVTVSS
                                                                                     126
SEQ ID NO: 19
                             moltype = DNA length = 15
FEATURE
                             Location/Qualifiers
source
                             1..15
                             mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 19
gactactaca tgage
                                                                                     15
SEQ ID NO: 20
                             moltype = AA length = 5
FEATURE
                             Location/Qualifiers
source
                             1..5
                             mol type = protein
```

-continued

organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 20 DYYMS SEQ ID NO: 21 moltype = DNA length = 51 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers 1..51 mol type = genomic DNA source organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 21 tacattagta gtagtagtac ttacacagac tacgcagact ctgtgaaggg c 51 moltype = AA length = 17 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source 1..17 mol\_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 22 YISSSTYTD YADSVKG 17 SEQ ID NO: 23 moltype = DNA length = 60 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source 1..60 mol\_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 23 gegacegtgg eegacacege gtatageaga ggeaggeeac aaattaceca etttgacaac 60 moltype = AA length = 20 SEQ ID NO: 24 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source 1..20 mol\_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 24 ATVADTAYSR GRPQITHFDN 20 SEO ID NO: 25 moltype = DNA length = 319 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source mol\_type = genomic DNA organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 25 tectatgage tgacteagee acceteaatg teegtgteee caggacagae agecaceate acctgttttg gagataaatt gggggaaaag tatgcttact ggtatcagca gaagcctggc cagtoccoto tactggtoat otatoaagat accaagoggo cotcagggat cootgagogg ttototqqot coaactotqq qaacacaqoo actotqacca toaqoqqqac coaqqotatq 180 240 gatgaggctg actattactg tcagacgtgg gacagcaccc ttgtgttttt cggcggaggg 300 accaagetga cegteetag SEQ ID NO: 26 moltype = AA length = 106 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source mol\_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 26 SYELTOPPSM SVSPGQTATI TCFGDKLGEK YAYWYQQKPG QSPLLVIYQD TKRPSGIPER FSGSNSGNTA TLTISGTQAM DEADYYCQTW DSTLVFFGGG TKLTVL 106 SEQ ID NO: 27 moltype = DNA length = 33 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source 1..33 mol\_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 27 tttggagata aattggggga aaagtatgct tac 33 SEQ ID NO: 28 moltype = AA length = 11 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source 1..11 mol\_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens SEOUENCE: 28 FGDKLGEKYA Y 11 SEQ ID NO: 29 moltype = DNA length = 21 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source mol\_type = genomic DNA organism = Homo sapiens

```
SEQUENCE: 29
caagatacca ageggeeete a
                                                                                21
                           moltype = AA length = 7
Location/Qualifiers
SEQ ID NO: 30
FEATURE
source
                           mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 30
ODTKRPS
                                                                                7
SEQ ID NO: 31
                           moltype = DNA length = 27
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 31
cagacgtggg acagcaccct tgtgttt
                                                                                27
                           moltype = AA length = 9
Location/Qualifiers
SEO ID NO: 32
FEATURE
source
                           mol_type = protein
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 32
QTWDSTLVF
SEQ ID NO: 33
                           moltype = DNA length = 379
                           Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                           1..379
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 33
gtgcagetgg tggagtetgg gggaggegtg gtecageetg gggggteeet aagaetetee tgtgcagtgt etggaeteae cateaatgae ettgteatee aetgggteeg eeageeteea
gacaaggggc tggagtgggt ggcagttatg gggtatgatg gcggaaacaa agactatgca
                                                                                180
gaatccgtga agggccgatt cagcatctcc ggggacaatc cccagaacac actgtatctg
                                                                                240
cagataaaca gcctgagagt cgaggacacg gctgtatatt actgtgcgag agcatcatac
                                                                                300
ttcggggagt taagagacga gtactactcc ttcgccatgg acgtctgggg ccaagggacc
acggtcaccg tctcctcag
                                                                                379
SEQ ID NO: 34
                           moltype = AA length = 126
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..126
                           mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
VQLVESGGGV VQPGGSLRLS CAVSGLTIND LVIHWVRQPP DKGLEWVAVM GYDGGNKDYA
ESVKGRFSIS GDNPQNTLYL QINSLRVEDT AVYYCARASY FGELRDEYYS FAMDVWGQGT
                                                                                120
TVTVSS
                                                                                126
SEQ ID NO: 35
                           moltype = DNA length = 15
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..15
                           mol type = genomic DNA
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 35
gaccttgtca tccac
                                                                                15
SEQ ID NO: 36
                           moltype = AA length = 5
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..5
                           mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 36
DLVIH
                                                                                5
SEQ ID NO: 37
                           moltype = DNA length = 51
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..51
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 37
gttatggggt atgatggcgg aaacaaagac tatgcagaat ccgtgaaggg c
                                                                                51
SEQ ID NO: 38
                           moltype = AA length = 17
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..17
                           mol type = protein
```

```
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 38
VMGYDGGNKD YAESVKG
                                                                            17
SEQ ID NO: 39
                          moltype = DNA length = 60
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..60
                          mol type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 39
gegagageat catacttegg ggagttaaga gaegagtaet acteettege catggaegte 60
SEQ ID NO: 40
                          moltype = AA length = 20
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..20
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 40
ARASYFGELR DEYYSFAMDV
                                                                            2.0
SEQ ID NO: 41
                          moltype = DNA length = 328
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..328
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 41
gaaattgtgt tgacgcagtc tccaggcacc ctgtctttgt ctccagggga aagaggcacc
ctctcctgca gggccagtca gagtgttagt aggagttact tagcctggta ccagcagaaa
                                                                            120
cetggecagg etcecagget ecteatetat ggtgeateca geagggecae tggeatecea gacaggttea gtggeagtgg gtetgggaca gaetteaete teaccateag cagactggag
                                                                            180
                                                                            240
cetgaagatt ttgcactgta ttactgtcag etgtatggta cetcacetee gtacaetttt
ggccagggga ccaaggtgga aatcaaac
                                                                             328
SEQ ID NO: 42
                          moltype = AA length = 109
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..109
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 42
EIVLTQSPGT LSLSPGERGT LSCRASQSVS RSYLAWYQQK PGQAPRLLIY GASSRATGIP
                                                                            60
DRFSGSGSGT DFTLTISRLE PEDFALYYCQ LYGTSPPYTF GQGTKVEIK
                                                                            109
SEQ ID NO: 43
                          moltype = DNA length = 36
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1 36
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 43
agggccagtc agagtgttag taggagttac ttagcc
                                                                            36
SEQ ID NO: 44
                          moltype = AA length = 12
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..12
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 44
RASQSVSRSY LA
                                                                            12
SEQ ID NO: 45
                          moltype = DNA length = 21
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..21
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 45
ggtgcatcca gcagggccac t
                                                                            21
SEQ ID NO: 46
                          moltype = AA length = 7
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 46
GASSRAT
                                                                             7
SEQ ID NO: 47
                          moltype = DNA length = 30
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
```

```
SEQUENCE: 47
cagetgtatg gtaceteace teegtacact
                                                                             30
                          moltype = AA length = 10
Location/Qualifiers
SEQ ID NO: 48
FEATURE
source
                          1..10
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 48
OLYGTSPPYT
                                                                             10
SEQ ID NO: 49
                          moltype = DNA length = 380
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..380
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 49
gaggtgcagc tggtggagtc tgggggaggc ttggtaaagc ctggggggtc ccttagactc
teetgtgeag eetetggatt eactgteagt aatgeetgga tgagetgggt eegeeagget
                                                                             120
ccaggaaagg ggctggagtg ggttggtcgt attaagaaag aaagtgaggg tgggacaata gactacggtg cacccgtgaa aggcagattc accatctcaa gagatgaatc aaaaaacata
                                                                             180
ttgtatctgc acatgaagag cctgataacc gatgacacag ccgtgtacta ctgtaccatc
cogaatcotc aaattgtggt ggtgactact actocacatt cocattgggg ccagggaacc
                                                                             360
ctggtcaccg tctcctcage
                                                                             380
SEQ ID NO: 50
                          moltype = AA length = 126
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..126
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 50
EVQLVESGGG LVKPGGSLRL SCAASGPTVS NAWMSWVRQA PGKGLEWVGR IKKESEGGTI
DYGAPVKGRF TISRDESKNI LYLHMKSLIT DDTAVYYCTI PNPQIVVVTT TPHSHWGQGT
                                                                             60
                                                                             120
SEQ ID NO: 51
                          moltype = DNA length = 15
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..15
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 51
                                                                             15
aatgcctgga tgagc
SEQ ID NO: 52
                          moltype = AA length = 5
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          mol type = protein
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 52
NAWMS
                                                                             5
SEQ ID NO: 53
                          moltype = DNA length = 57
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..57
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 53
cgtattaaga aagaaagtga gggtgggaca atagactacg gtgcacccgt gaaaggc
                                                                             57
SEQ ID NO: 54
                          moltype = AA length = 19
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..19
                          mol type = protein
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 54
RIKKESEGGT IDYGAPVKG
                                                                             19
SEQ ID NO: 55
                          moltype = DNA length = 51
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..51
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 55
accatecega atecteaaat tgtggtggtg actaetacte cacattecea t
                                                                             51
SEQ ID NO: 56
                          moltype = AA length = 17
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..17
                          mol type = protein
```

```
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 56
TIPNPQIVVV TTTPHSH
                                                                             17
SEQ ID NO: 57
                          moltype = DNA length = 325
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..325
                          mol type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 57
tectatgage tgaeteagee acceteagtg teagtggeee caggaaagae ggeeaggatt
                                                                             60
acctgtgggg gaaacaacat tggaagtaaa aatgtgcact ggtaccagca gaagccaggc
caggcccctg tgttggtcat ctattatgat agtgaccggc cotcagcgat ccctgagcga
                                                                             120
ttetetgget ccaactetgg gaacacggec accetgacca teageagggt cgaggeeggg
                                                                             240
gatgaggccg actattactg tcaggtgtgg gatagtagta gtgatcattg ggtgttcggc
                                                                             300
                                                                             325
ggagggacca agctggccgt cctag
SEQ ID NO: 58
                          moltype = AA length = 108
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..108
                          mol_type = protein
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 58
SYELTOPPSV SVAPGKTARI TCGGNNIGSK NVHWYQQKPG QAPVLVIYYD SDRPSAIPER
FSGSNSGNTA TLTISRVEAG DEADYYCQVW DSSSDHWVFG GGTKLAVL
                                                                             60
                                                                             108
                          moltype = DNA length = 33
Location/Qualifiers
SEQ ID NO: 59
FEATURE
source
                          1..33
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 59
gggggaaaca acattggaag taaaaatgtg cac
                                                                             33
SEQ ID NO: 60
                          moltype = AA length = 11
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..11
                          mol type = protein
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 60
GGNNIGSKNV H
                                                                             11
SEQ ID NO: 61
                          moltype = DNA length = 21
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..21
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 61
tatgatagtg accggccctc a
                                                                             21
SEQ ID NO: 62
                          moltype = AA length = 7
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 62
YDSDRPS
                                                                             7
SEQ ID NO: 63
                          moltype = DNA length = 33
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..33
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 63
caggtgtggg atagtagtag tgatcattgg gtg
                                                                             33
SEQ ID NO: 64
                          moltype = AA length = 11
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..11
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 64
OVWDSSSDHW V
                                                                             11
SEQ ID NO: 65
                          moltype = DNA length = 377
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          mol type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
```

```
SEQUENCE: 65
gaggtgcage tgttggagte tgggggagge teggtacage etggggggte eetgagaete
tcctgtgaag cctctggatt cacctttaaa aacttcgcca tgacctgggt ccgcctgtct
                                                                      120
ccagggaagg gactggagtg ggtctcatcc ataageggag acggtggaag gacctactac
tragaatrig ctaagggarg gttaatratr tragagara atgreaaraa raggetgttt
ctacaaatgt acagcctgag agccgacgac acggccatat atttctgtgc gaaagatcgg
                                                                      300
gtgtcgctgt ggttcgggga gaacaggggc tggttcgact cctggggcca gggaaccctg
                                                                      360
qtcaccqtct cctcaqc
SEQ ID NO: 66
                        moltype = AA length = 125
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
                        1..125
source
                        mol_type = protein
                        organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 66
EVQLLESGGG SVQPGGSLRL SCEASGFTFK NFAMTWVRLS PGKGLEWVSS ISGDGGRTYY
SESAKGRLII SRDNANNRLF LQMYSLRADD TAIYFCAKDR VSLWFGENRG WFDSWGQGTL
                                                                      120
                        moltype = DNA length = 15
SEO ID NO: 67
                        Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                        1..15
                        mol_type = genomic DNA
                        organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 67
                                                                      15
aacttcgcca tgacc
                        moltype = AA length = 5
Location/Qualifiers
SEO ID NO: 68
FEATURE
source
                        1..5
                        mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 68
NFAMT
SEQ ID NO: 69
                        moltype = DNA length = 51
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
                        1..51
source
                        mol_type = genomic DNA
                        organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 69
tccataagcg gagacggtgg aaggacctac tactcagaat ctgctaaggg a
                                                                      51
SEQ ID NO: 70
                        moltype = AA length = 17
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
source
                        1..17
                        mol type = protein
                        organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 70
SISGDGGRTY YSESAKG
                                                                      17
SEQ ID NO: 71
                        moltype = DNA length = 54
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
source
                        1..54
                        mol type = genomic DNA
                        organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 71
gegaaagate gggtgteget gtggtteggg gagaacaggg getggttega etee
                                                                      54
SEQ ID NO: 72
                        moltype = AA length = 18
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
source
                        1..18
                        mol type = protein
                        organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 72
AKDRVSLWFG ENRGWFDS
                                                                      18
SEQ ID NO: 73
                        moltype = DNA length = 333
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
source
                        1..333
                        mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 73
aattttatgc tgactcagcc ccactctgtg tcggagtctc cggggaagac ggtgaccatc
teetgeaceg geageagtgg caacategee egettetetg tgeagtggta teageaaege
                                                                      120
cogggoagtg goodtatoac tgtgatotat gagaatagto aaagacootc tggggtooct
                                                                      180
gateggttet etggeteeat egacacetee tecaattetg eeteecteae eatetetgga
                                                                      240
ctgaagattg aagacgaggg agactactac tgtcagtctt atgatctcaa caattattgg
gtgttcggcg gagggaccaa actgaccgtc cta
```

```
moltype = AA length = 111
Location/Qualifiers
SEQ ID NO: 74
FEATURE
source
                         1..111
                        mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 74
NFMLTQPHSV SESPGKTVTI SCTGSSGNIA RFSVQWYQQR PGSGPITVIY ENSQRPSGVP 60
DRFSGSIDTS SNSASLTISG LKIEDEGDYY CQSYDLNNYW VFGGGTKLTV L
                        moltype = DNA length = 39
SEC ID NO: 75
FEATURE
                         Location/Qualifiers
source
                         mol_type = genomic DNA
                        organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 75
accggcagca gtggcaacat cgcccgcttc tctgtgcag
                                                                        39
SEQ ID NO: 76
                        moltype = AA length = 13
                        Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                         1..13
                        mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 76
TGSSGNIARF SVQ
                                                                        13
SEQ ID NO: 77
                        moltype = DNA length = 21
                         Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                         1..21
                        mol_type = genomic DNA
                        organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 77
gagaatagtc aaagaccctc t
                                                                        21
SEQ ID NO: 78
                         moltype = AA length = 7
FEATURE
                         Location/Qualifiers
source
                         mol_type = protein
                        organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 78
ENSORPS
SEQ ID NO: 79
                        moltype = DNA length = 30
FEATURE
                         Location/Qualifiers
source
                         1 30
                        mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 79
cagtettatg ateteaacaa ttattgggtg
                                                                        30
SEQ ID NO: 80
                        moltype = AA length = 10
FEATURE
                         Location/Qualifiers
source
                         1..10
                        mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 80
QSYDLNNYWV
                                                                        10
SEQ ID NO: 81
                        moltype = DNA length = 374
FEATURE
                         Location/Qualifiers
source
                         1..374
                        mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 81
gaggtgcagc tggtggagtc tgggggaggc ttggtgcagc ctggggggtc cctaagactc
teetgtgeag eetetggatt eatetteaga agttatgaaa tgaactgggt eegeeagget
ccagggaagg gcctggagtg gatttcatac attagtagta gtggttcaac catgttctac
gcagactctg tgaagggccg attcaccgtc tccagaggca atggcgagaa ctcactgtat
                                                                        240
ctgcaaatgg acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgttt attactgtgc gagaaatggc
                                                                        300
ccaaaagaag gcagcagttg ggacgactgg ttcgacccct ggggccaggg aactctggtc
                                                                        360
acceptetect cage
SEO ID NO: 82
                        moltype = AA length = 124
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
source
                        1..124
                        mol type = protein
                        organism = Homo sapiens
EVQLVESGGG LVQPGGSLRL SCAASGFIFR SYEMNWVRQA PGKGLEWISY ISSSGSTMFY 60
```

```
ADSVKGRFTV SRGNGENSLY LQMDSLRAED TAVYYCARNG PKEGSSWDDW FDPWGQGTLV
SEQ ID NO: 83
                          moltype = AA length = 15
                          Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                          1..15
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 83
AGTTATGAAA TGAAC
                                                                            15
SEQ ID NO: 84
                          moltype = AA length = 5
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 84
SYEMN
                                                                             5
                          moltype = DNA length = 51
SEO ID NO: 85
                          Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                          1..51
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 85
tacattagta gtagtggttc aaccatgttc tacgcagact ctgtgaaggg c
                                                                             51
                          moltype = AA length = 17
Location/Qualifiers
SEQ ID NO: 86
FEATURE
source
                          1..17
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 86
YISSSGSTMF YADSVKG
                                                                             17
SEQ ID NO: 87
                          moltype = DNA length = 51
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..51
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 87
gcgagaaatg gcccaaaaga aggcagcagt tgggacgact ggttcgaccc c
                                                                            51
SEQ ID NO: 88
                          moltype = AA length = 17
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..17
                          mol type = protein
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 88
ARNGPKEGSS WDDWFDP
                                                                            17
SEQ ID NO: 89
                          moltype = DNA length = 325
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
                          1..325
source
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 89
tectatgage tgacteagga ceetgetgtg tetgtggeet tgggacagae aateaggate
acatgccaag gagacaccct cagaagctat tctgcaagtt ggtaccagca gaagccagga caggcccctc tagttgtcat ctttggtgat aacaataggc cctcagggat cccaagaccga
                                                                            120
ttetetgget ceaggttagg agacacaget teettgacea teaetgggge teaggeggaa
                                                                            240
gatgaggctg actattactg tagttcccgg gacagcaata acaaccccct atatgtcttc
                                                                            300
                                                                             325
ggaactggga ccaaggtcac cgtcc
SEQ ID NO: 90
                          moltype = AA length = 108
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..108
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 90
SYELTODPAV SVALGOTIRI TCQGDTLRSY SASWYQQKPG QAPLVVIFGD NNRPSGIPDR
                                                                            60
FSGSRLGDTA SLTITGAQAE DEADYYCSSR DSNNNPLYVF GTGTKVTV
                                                                             108
                          moltype = DNA length = 33
SEQ ID NO: 91
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..33
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 91
```

```
caaggagaca ccctcagaag ctattctgca agt
                                                                         33
                         moltype = AA length = 11
SEO ID NO: 92
FEATURE
                         Location/Qualifiers
source
                        mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 92
QGDTLRSYSA S
                                                                         11
SEQ ID NO: 93
                         moltype = DNA length = 21
FEATURE
                         Location/Qualifiers
source
                         1..21
                        mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 93
ggtgataaca ataggccctc a
                                                                         21
SEQ ID NO: 94
                         moltype = AA length = 7
                         Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                         1..7
                         mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 94
                                                                         7
GDNNRPS
SEQ ID NO: 95
                         moltype = DNA length = 36
                         Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                         1..36
                         mol_type = genomic DNA
                         organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 95
agttcccggg acagcaataa caacccccta tatgtc
                                                                        36
SEQ ID NO: 96
                         moltype = AA length = 12
FEATURE
                         Location/Qualifiers
source
                         1..12
                         mol_type = protein
                         organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 96
SSRDSNNNPL YV
                                                                        12
SEQ ID NO: 97
                         moltype = DNA length = 365
FEATURE
                         Location/Qualifiers
source
                         1..365
                        mol_type = genomic DNA organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 97
gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg gcctgaggtg aagaagtctg gggcctcagt gaagatttcc
tgcaaggett etggatacae etteagtaae tatgetgtae attgggtgeg eeaggeeece
                                                                        120
ggacaaaggc ctgagtggat ggggtggagc aacgctggca gtggtgccac aaaatattca
                                                                        180
cagaatttcc agggcagact caccattgtc agggacacat ccgcgaacac agtcttcatg
gagetgagea geetgaeate tgaggaeaeg getgtatatt aetgtgegag aecagtgaga
                                                                        300
aacggcatag cacctagtgc tatcgaatac tggggccagg gaaccctggt caccgtctcc
                                                                        360
tcaqc
                                                                         365
SEQ ID NO: 98
                         moltype = AA length = 121
FEATURE
                         Location/Qualifiers
source
                         1..121
                         mol type = protein
                         organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 98
VQLVQSGPEV KKSGASVKIS CKASGYTFSN YAVHWVRQAP GQRPEWMGWS NAGSGATKYS
QNFQGRLTIV RDTSANTVFM ELSSLTSEDT AVYYCARPVR NGIAPSAIEY WGQGTLVTVS
                                                                        120
SEQ ID NO: 99
                         moltype = DNA length = 15
FEATURE
                         Location/Qualifiers
source
                         1..15
                         mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 99
aactatgctg tacat
                                                                        15
                         moltype = AA length = 5
SEQ ID NO: 100
                         Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                         mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
```

-continued

SEQUENCE: 100 NYAVH 5 SEQ ID NO: 101 moltype = DNA length = 51 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source 1..51 mol\_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 101 tggagcaacg ctggcagtgg tgccacaaaa tattcacaga atttccaggg c 51 SEQ ID NO: 102 moltype = AA length = 17 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source 1..17 mol\_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 102 WSNAGSGATK YSQNFQG 17 moltype = DNA length = 45 SEO ID NO: 103 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source 1..45 mol\_type = genomic DNA organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 103 gcgagaccag tgagaaacgg catagcacct agtgctatcg aatac 45 moltype = AA length = 15 Location/Qualifiers SEQ ID NO: 104 FEATURE source 1..15 mol\_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 104 ARPVRNGIAP SAIEY 15 SEQ ID NO: 105 moltype = DNA length = 337 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source 1..337 mol\_type = genomic DNA organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 105 qacatcotqa tqacccaqtc tccaqactcc ctqqctqtqt ctctqqqcqa qaqqqccacc atcaactgca agtccagcca gagtgttttt tacaggtcca ccaataagaa ctacttagct tggtaccagc agaaaccagg acagecteet aagttgetea tteaetggge atetaecegg gaateegggg teeetgaeeg atteagtgge agegggtetg ggaeagattt caeteteaee ateageagee tgeaggetga agatgtggea gtttattaet gteageaata ttataataeg 240 300 atcactttcg gccctgggac caaagtggat atcaaac 337 SEQ ID NO: 106 FEATURE moltype = AA length = 112 Location/Qualifiers 1..112 source mol\_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 106 DIVMTQSPDS LAVSLGERAT INCKSSQSVF YRSTNKNYLA WYQQKPGQPP KLLIHWASTR ESGVPDRFSG SGSGTDFTLT ISSLQAEDVA VYYCQQYYNT ITFGPGTKVD IK moltype = DNA length = 51 SEO ID NO: 107 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source mol\_type = genomic DNA organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 107 aagtccagcc agagtgtttt ttacaggtcc accaataaga actacttagc t SEQ ID NO: 108 moltype = AA length = 17 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source 1..17 mol\_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens SEOUENCE: 108 KSSQSVFYRS TNKNYLA 17 moltype = DNA length = 21 SEQ ID NO: 109 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source 1..21 mol\_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 109

```
tgggcatcta cccgggaatc c
                                                                                21
                           moltype = AA length = 7
SEQ ID NO: 110
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 110
                           moltype = DNA length = 24
SEQ ID NO: 111
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..24
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 111
cagcaatatt ataatacgat cact
                                                                                24
SEQ ID NO: 112
                           moltype = AA length = 8
                           Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                           1..8
                           mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 112
QQYYNTIT
SEQ ID NO: 113
                           moltype = DNA length = 386
                           Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                           1..386
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 113
caggtgcage tgcaggagte gggcccagga etggtgaage etteggagae eetgteeete acetgcaetg tetetggtgg etceeteagt tgtggtaett actaetgggg etggateege
                                                                                60
cagccccag ggaaggatct ggagtggctt gggagtatct attgtagtgg aaacacctac
tacaaccegt ceetcaagag teaagteace atateegtgg acaegteeaa gaaagagtte
                                                                                240
tecetgaage tgagetetgt gaeegeegea gaeaeggetg tgtattaetg tgegagaeat
geaggaeate ttgegeettt tggagtggae etaaetgatg gttttgatat etggggeega
                                                                                300
                                                                                360
gggacaatgg tcaccgtctc ttcagc
                           moltype = AA length = 128
Location/Qualifiers
SEO ID NO: 114
FEATURE
source
                           mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 114
QVQLQESGPG LVKPSETLSL TCTVSGGSLS CGTYYWGWIR QPPGKDLEWL GSIYCSGNTY
YNPSLKSQVT ISVDTSKKEF SLKLSSVTAA DTAVYYCARH AGHLAPFGVD LTDGFDIWGR
GTMVTVSS
                                                                                128
SEQ ID NO: 115
                           moltype = DNA length = 21
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..21
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 115
tgtggtactt actactgggg c
                                                                                21
SEQ ID NO: 116
                           moltype = AA length = 7
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 116
CGTYYWG
                                                                                7
SEQ ID NO: 117
                           moltype = DNA length = 48
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..48
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 117
agtatetatt gtagtggaaa cacetactae aaccegteee teaagagt
                                                                                48
                           moltype = AA length = 16
SEQ ID NO: 118
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           mol_type = protein
                           organism = Homo sapiens
```

```
SEQUENCE: 118
SIYCSGNTYY NPSLKS
                                                                       16
SEQ ID NO: 119
                        moltype = DNA length = 60
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
source
                        1..60
                        mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 119
gegagacatg caggacatet tgegeetttt ggagtggace taactgatgg ttttgatate 60
SEQ ID NO: 120
                        moltype = AA length = 20
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
source
                        1..20
                        mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 120
ARHAGHLAPF GVDLTDGFDI
                                                                       20
                        moltype = DNA length = 333
SEO ID NO: 121
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
source
                        1..333
                        mol_type = genomic DNA
                        organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 121
cagtotgtgc tgacgcagcc gccctcagtg tccggggccc caggacagag ggtcaccatc
teetgeactg ggagtagtte caacattggg geaggttatg atgtacactg gtateagaag
cttccagcaa cagcccccaa actcctcatc tatggtaaca acaatcgacc ctcaggggtc
                                                                       180
cetgacegat tetetggete caagtetgge aceteageet ceetggeeat caetgggete
                                                                       240
caggetgagg atgaggetga ttattactge cagteetatg acaacageet gagtggtttt
gtggtattcg gcggagggac caagctgacc gtc
                        moltype = AA length = 111
Location/Qualifiers
SEQ ID NO: 122
FEATURE
source
                        1..111
                        mol_type = protein
                        organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 122
QSVLTQPPSV SGAPGQRVTI SCTGSSSNIG AGYDVHWYQK LPATAPKLLI YGNNNRPSGV
PDRFSGSKSG TSASLAITGL QAEDEADYYC QSYDNSLSGF VVFGGGTKLT V
                                                                        111
SEQ ID NO: 123
                        moltype = DNA length = 42
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
source
                        1..42
                        mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 123
actgggagta gttccaacat tggggcaggt tatgatgtac ac
                                                                        42
SEQ ID NO: 124
                        moltype = AA length = 14
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
source
                        mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 124
TGSSSNIGAG YDVH
                                                                        14
                        moltype = DNA length = 21
SEO ID NO: 125
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
source
                        mol_type = genomic DNA
                        organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 125
ggtaacaaca atcgaccctc a
SEQ ID NO: 126
                        moltype = AA length = 7
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
source
                        1..7
                        mol_type = protein
                        organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 126
GNNNRPS
SEQ ID NO: 127
                        moltype = DNA length = 36
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
source
                        1..36
                        mol_type = genomic DNA
                        organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 127
```

```
cagtcctatg acaacagcct gagtggtttt gtggta
                                                                              36
                          moltype = AA length = 12
SEO ID NO: 128
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..12
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 128
QSYDNSLSGF VV
                                                                              12
                          moltype = DNA length = 359
Location/Qualifiers
SEQ ID NO: 129
FEATURE
                           1..359
source
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 129
gaggtgcagc tggtggagtc tgggggaggc ctggtcaggc cgggggggtc cctgagactc
tcctgtgcag cctctggatt caccttccct ggctatagca tgagctggat ccgccaggct
ccagggaagg ggctggagtg ggtctcatcc attaatggta atagtaattc catatactac
                                                                              180
ggagactcag tgaagggceg gttcaccate gccagagaca acgccaagaa ettactatat etgcaaatga acagcetgag ggccgacgac acggctattt attactgtge gagaggegge
                                                                              240
                                                                              300
gtagcactgg ctcaggctga ctactggggc cagggagccc tggtcaccgt ctcctcagc
SEQ ID NO: 130
                          moltype = AA length = 119
Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                           1..119
                           mol_type = protein
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 130
EVQLVESGGG LVRPGGSLRL SCAASGFTFP GYSMSWIRQA PGKGLEWVSS INGNSNSIYY
GDSVKGRFTI ARDNAKNLLY LQMNSLRADD TAIYYCARGG VALAQADYWG QGALVTVSS
SEQ ID NO: 131
                           moltype = DNA length = 15
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..15
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 131
ggctatagca tgagc
                                                                              15
                          moltype = AA length = 5
Location/Qualifiers
SEO ID NO: 132
FEATURE
source
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 132
GYSMS
SEQ ID NO: 133
FEATURE
                          moltype = DNA length = 51
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..51
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 133
tccattaatg gtaatagtaa ttccatatac tacggagact cagtgaaggg c
                                                                              51
SEQ ID NO: 134
                          moltype = AA length = 17
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..17
                           mol type = protein
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 134
SINGNSNSIY YGDSVKG
                                                                              17
SEQ ID NO: 135
                           moltype = DNA length = 36
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..36
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 135
gegagaggeg gegtageact ggeteagget gaetae
                                                                              36
SEQ ID NO: 136
                           moltype = AA length = 12
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..12
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 136
ARGGVALAQA DY
                                                                              12
```

```
moltype = DNA length = 322
Location/Qualifiers
SEQ ID NO: 137
FEATURE
                          1..322
source
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 137
gacatecaga tgacccagte tecatectee etgtetgeat etgtgggaga cagagteace
atcacttgcc gggcaagtca gagcattacc accttgttaa attggtatca gcagaaacca
gggaaagccc ctaaactcct gatcgctgct gcatccagtt tgcaaagggg ggtcccatcg
aggttcagtg gcagtggatc tgggacagat ttcactctca ccatcatgag tctgcaacct
                                                                            240
gaagatgttg cgacttacta ctgtcaccag acttacaaaa ccttgtggac gttcggccag
                                                                            300
gggaccaagg tggaaatcaa ac
SEQ ID NO: 138
                          moltype = AA length = 107
                          Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
                          1..107
source
                          mol_type = protein
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 138
DIQMTQSPSS LSASVGDRVT ITCRASQSIT TLLNWYQQKP GKAPKLLIAA ASSLQRGVPS
RFSGSGSGTD FTLTIMSLQP EDVATYYCHQ TYKTLWTFGQ GTKVEIK
                                                                            60
                                                                            107
SEQ ID NO: 139
                          moltype = DNA length = 33
Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 139
cgggcaagtc agagcattac caccttgtta aat
                                                                            33
SEQ ID NO: 140
                          moltype = AA length = 11
                          Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                          1..11
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 140
RASQSITTLL N
                                                                            11
SEQ ID NO: 141
                          moltype = DNA length = 21
                          Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                          1..21
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 141
                                                                            21
getgeateea gtttgeaaag g
SEQ ID NO: 142
                          moltype = AA length = 7
                          Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
                          1..7
source
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 142
AASSLOR
                                                                            7
SEQ ID NO: 143
                          moltype = DNA length = 27
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..27
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 143
caccagactt acaaaacctt gtggacg
                                                                            27
SEQ ID NO: 144
                          moltype = AA length = 9
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..9
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 144
HQTYKTLWT
                                                                            9
SEQ ID NO: 145
                          moltype = DNA length = 371
                          Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 145
caggtgcage tgcaggagte cgaetcagga etggtcagge cetcacagae cetgtcacte 60
acctgcgctg tctctggtga ctccatcacc actagcactt actcctggaa ttggatccgg 120
```

```
cagacaccag ggaagggcct ggagtggatt ggatatatct atcctgctgg gagtcccatc
tacaatccgt ccctgaaggg tcgagtcact atatcaatag acaagtccaa aaaccagttc
                                                                             240
tecetgaact tgagetetgt gaeegeegeg gaeaeggeea tgtattaetg tgeeaeeegg
tetagaeega caattggtat tggtgettae gatgtetggg geeaagggae aatggteaee
                                                                             300
                                                                             360
gtctcttcag c
                          moltype = AA length = 123
Location/Qualifiers
SEO ID NO: 146
FEATURE
source
                          1..123
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 146
QVQLQESDSG LVRPSQTLSL TCAVSGDSIT TSTYSWNWIR QTPGKGLEWI GYIYPAGSPI
YNPSLKGRVT ISIDKSKNQF SLNLSSVTAA DTAMYYCATR SRPTIGIGAY DVWGQGTMVT
                                                                             120
                                                                             123
SEQ ID NO: 147
                          moltype = DNA length = 21
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..21
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 147
actagcactt actcctggaa t
                                                                             21
SEQ ID NO: 148
                          moltype = AA length = 7
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 148
TSTYSWN
SEQ ID NO: 149
                          moltype = DNA length = 48
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..48
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 149
tatatctatc ctgctgggag tcccatctac aatccgtccc tgaagggt
                                                                             48
SEO ID NO: 150
                          moltype = AA length = 16
Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 150
YIYPAGSPIY NPSLKG
                                                                             16
SEQ ID NO: 151
FEATURE
                          moltype = DNA length = 45
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..45
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 151
gccacccggt ctagaccgac aattggtatt ggtgcttacg atgtc
                                                                             45
SEQ ID NO: 152
                          moltype = AA length = 15
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..15
                          mol type = protein
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 152
ATRSRPTIGI GAYDV
                                                                             15
SEQ ID NO: 153
                          moltype = DNA length = 322
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..322
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 153
gaaatagtga tgacgcagtc tccagccgcc ctgtctgtgt ctctaggggg tagagccacc
                                                                             60
ctctcctgca gggccactga gcgtgttaac agcgacttag cctggtacca gcagaaacct
                                                                             120
ggccaggete ecaggeteet catetaeggt geatecaeca gggeetetaa tgteecagee
                                                                             180
aggttcagtg gcggtgggtc tggaacagac ttcattctca ccatcagcag cctgcagtct
                                                                             240
gaagattttg gagtttacta ctgtcagcag tataagacct ggcctcggac gttcggccaa gggaccaagg tggaaatcaa ac
                                                                             300
                                                                             322
SEQ ID NO: 154
                          moltype = AA length = 107
                          Location/Qualifiers
```

```
source
                          1..107
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 154
EIVMTQSPAA LSVSLGGRAT LSCRATERVN SDLAWYQQKP GQAPRLLIYG ASTRASNVPA
{\tt RFSGGGSGTD} \  \, {\tt FILTISSLQS} \  \, {\tt EDFGVYYCQQ} \  \, {\tt YKTWPRTFGQ} \  \, {\tt GTKVEIK}
                                                                             107
SEQ ID NO: 155
                          moltype = DNA length = 33
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
                          1..33
source
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 155
agggccactg agcgtgttaa cagcgactta gcc
                                                                             33
SEO ID NO: 156
                          moltype = AA length = 11
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..11
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 156
RATERVNSDL A
                                                                             11
SEQ ID NO: 157
                          moltype = DNA length = 21
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 157
ggtgcatcca ccagggcctc t
                                                                             21
SEQ ID NO: 158
                          moltype = AA length = 7
                          Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 158
GASTRAS
SEQ ID NO: 159
                          moltype = DNA length = 27
                          Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 159
cagcagtata agacctggcc tcggacg
                                                                             27
SEQ ID NO: 160
                          moltype = AA length = 9
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..9
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 160
OOYKTWPRT
                                                                             9
SEQ ID NO: 161
                          moltype = DNA length = 395
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
                          1..395
mol_type = genomic DNA
source
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 161
gaggtgcagc tggtggagtc tgggggaggc ttggtccagc ctggggggtc cctgagactc
teetgtgeag teetggatt eacetttaeg agetattgga tgagetgggt eegecagaet eeagggaaag ggetggagtg ggtggeeaac ataaaggaag atggaagtea gaaataceat
                                                                             120
gtggactctg tgaagggccg attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctcactattt
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggccgtgt attactgtgc gagagctcat
                                                                             300
gagtegttet atttetetgg tagtactact ttttacgeeg gaeeggggge ttttgatate
                                                                            360
tggggccaag ggacaatggt caccgtctct tcagc
                                                                             395
SEQ ID NO: 162
                          moltype = AA length = 131
                          Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                          1..131
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 162
EVQLVESGGG LVQPGGSLRL SCAVSGFTFT SYWMSWVRQT PGKGLEWVAN IKEDGSQKYH 60
VDSVKGRFTI SRDNAKNSLF LQMNSLRAED TAVYYCARAH ESFYFSGSTT FYAGPGAFDI
```

```
moltype = DNA length = 15
SEQ ID NO: 163
                          Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                          1..15
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 163
                                                                            15
agctattgga tgagc
SEQ ID NO: 164
                          moltype = AA length = 5
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 164
SYWMS
                                                                            5
SEQ ID NO: 165
                          moltype = DNA length = 51
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..51
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 165
aacataaagg aagatggaag tcagaaatac catgtggact ctgtgaaggg c
                                                                            51
SEQ ID NO: 166
                          moltype = AA length = 17
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..17
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 166
NIKEDGSQKY HVDSVKG
                                                                            17
SEQ ID NO: 167
                          moltype = DNA length = 72
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..72
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
                          organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 167
gcgagagete atgagtegtt etatttetet ggtagtaeta etttttaege eggaeegggg
gcttttgata tc
SEQ ID NO: 168
                          moltype = AA length = 24
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..24
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 168
ARAHESFYFS GSTTFYAGPG AFDI
                                                                            24
SEQ ID NO: 169
                          moltype = DNA length = 331
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 169
cagtotgood tgactoagod tgcctccgtg totgggtoto otggacagto gatoaccato
teetgeactg gaaccageag tgatattggg agttataaac ttgteteetg gtaccaacag
cacceaggea aageceecca actettgatt tatgaegtea gtaageggee eteaggggtt
tetaateget tetetggete caagtetgge aacaeggeet eeetgaeaat etetgggete
                                                                            180
                                                                            240
caggetgagg acgaggetga ttattactge tgeteatatg caggtagtag cattgtgett
tteggeggag ggaccaaget gaccgteeta g
                                                                            331
SEQ ID NO: 170
                          moltype = AA length = 110
FEATURE
                          Location/Qualifiers
source
                          1..110
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 170
QSALTQPASV SGSPGQSITI SCTGTSSDIG SYKLVSWYQQ HPGKAPQLLI YDVSKRPSGV
SNRFSGSKSG NTASLTISGL QAEDEADYYC CSYAGSSIVL FGGGTKLTVL
                                                                            110
SEQ ID NO: 171
                          moltype = DNA length = 42
                          Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                          1..42
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 171
actggaacca gcagtgatat tgggagttat aaacttgtct cc
                                                                            42
```

	-continued	
SEQ ID NO: 172	moltype = AA length = 14	
FEATURE source	Location/Qualifiers 114	
	<pre>mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 172 TGTSSDIGSY KLVS		14
SEQ ID NO: 173 FEATURE	moltype = DNA length = 21 Location/Qualifiers	
source	121 mol_type = genomic DNA organism = Homo sapiens	
SEQUENCE: 173 gacgtcagta agcggccctc	a	21
SEQ ID NO: 174 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 7 Location/Qualifiers 17 mol_type = protein</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 174 DVSKRPS	organism = Homo sapiens	7
SEQ ID NO: 175 FEATURE source	moltype = DNA length = 30 Location/Qualifiers 130	
	mol_type = genomic DNA organism = Homo sapiens	
SEQUENCE: 175 tgctcatatg caggtagtag	cattgtgctt	30
SEQ ID NO: 176 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 10 Location/Qualifiers 110</pre>	
	<pre>mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 176 CSYAGSSIVL		10
SEQ ID NO: 177 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = DNA length = 367 Location/Qualifiers 1367 mol type = genomic DNA</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 177	organism = Homo sapiens	
gaggtgcagc tggtggagtc tcctgtgcag cctctggatt ccagggaagg ggctggagtg	tgggggaggc ctggtcaagc ctggggggtc cctgagactc caccttcagt acttgtacca tgaactgggt ccgccaggtt ggtctcatcc attagtagta ctagtacttc catatactac attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaacaa ctcactgtat	60 120 180 240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag	agocgaggac acggottgtat attactgtgc cgggataatt ctacatcgac gtottgggca aagggaccac ggtcaccgtc	300 360 367
SEQ ID NO: 178 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 122 Location/Qualifiers 1122</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 178	mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens	
EVQLVESGGG LVKPGGSLRL	SCAASGFTFS TCTMNWVRQV PGKGLEWVSS ISSTSTSIYY LQMNSLRAED TAVYYCAGII GSTADYYYID VWGKGTTVTV	60 120 122
SEQ ID NO: 179 FEATURE source	moltype = AA length = 15 Location/Qualifiers 115	
	mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens	
SEQUENCE: 179 ACTTGTACCA TGAAC		15
SEQ ID NO: 180 FEATURE	moltype = AA length = 5 Location/Qualifiers	
source	<pre>15 mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 180 TCTMN	<u> </u>	5

```
moltype = DNA length = 51
Location/Qualifiers
SEQ ID NO: 181
FEATURE
source
                           1..51
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 181
tccattagta gtactagtac ttccatatac tacgcagact cagtgaaggg c
                                                                              51
SEQ ID NO: 182
                           moltype = AA length = 17
                           Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                           1..17
                           mol_type = protein
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 182
SISSTSTSIY YADSVKG
                                                                              17
SEQ ID NO: 183
                           moltype = DNA length = 45
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..45
                           mol type = genomic DNA
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 183
gccgggataa ttggaagtac ggcggactac tactacatcg acgtc
                                                                              45
SEQ ID NO: 184
                           moltype = AA length = 15
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..15
                          mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 184
AGIIGSTADY YYIDV
                                                                              15
SEQ ID NO: 185
                           moltype = DNA length = 322
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..322
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 185
gacatccaga tgacccagtc tccatccttc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc
atcacttgcc gggccagtca gggcattagc agttatttag cctggtatca gcaaaaacca gggaaagccc ctaagctcct gatctatgct gcttccactt tgcaaagtgg ggtcccatca
                                                                              120
                                                                              180
aggttcagcg gcagtggatc tgggacagag ttcactctca caatcagcag cctgcagcct
gaagattttg caacttacta ctgtcaccag cttaatagtt accgctacac tttcggcgga
                                                                              300
gggaccaagg tggaaatcaa ac
                                                                              322
SEQ ID NO: 186
                           moltype = AA length = 107
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..107
                           mol_type = protein
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 186
DIQMTQSPSF LSASVGDRVT ITCRASQGIS SYLAWYQQKP GKAPKLLIYA ASTLQSGVPS 60
RFSGSGSGTE FTLTISSLQP EDFATYYCHQ LNSYRYTFGG GTKVEIK 10
                                                                              107
SEQ ID NO: 187
                           moltype = DNA length = 33
                           Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                           1..33
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 187
cgggccagtc agggcattag cagttattta gcc
                                                                              33
SEQ ID NO: 188
                           moltype = AA length = 11
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..11
                           mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 188
RASQGISSYL A
                                                                              11
SEQ ID NO: 189
                           moltype = DNA length = 21
                           Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                          mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 189
getgetteca etttgeaaag t
                                                                              21
```

```
moltype = AA length = 7
Location/Qualifiers
SEQ ID NO: 190
FEATURE
source
                           mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 190
AASTLOS
SEQ ID NO: 191
                           moltype = DNA length = 27
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 191
caccagetta atagttaceg etacaet
                                                                                27
                           moltype = AA length = 9
Location/Qualifiers
SEQ ID NO: 192
FEATURE
source
                           1..9
                           mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 192
HOLNSYRYT
                                                                                9
SEQ ID NO: 193
                           moltype = DNA length = 377
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..377
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 193
caggtgcagc tgcaggagtc gggcccagga ttggtgaagt cttcacagac cctgtccctc
acctgcactg tetetggtgc etceatcage agtgattatt acttetggac etggateegg
                                                                                120
cagccogcog ggaagggact ggaatggatt gggtacatct ataccagtgg gagcagtagt tacaatcoct coctcaggag togagtcagc atatcagtag acacgtocaa gaaccactto
                                                                                180
tccctgaagc tgagctctgt gaccgccaca gacacggccg tgtattactg tgcgagagaa
gtggcacggg ataccagtgg ttattactac tactttgatt cctggggcca gggaaccctg
                                                                                360
gtcaccgtct cctcagc
                                                                                377
SEQ ID NO: 194
                           moltype = AA length = 125
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
                           1..125
mol type = protein
source
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 194
OVQLQESGPG LVKSSQTLSL TCTVSGASIS SDYYFWTWIR QPAGKGLEWI GYIYTSGSSS
YNPSLRSRVS ISVDTSKNHF SLKLSSVTAT DTAVYYCARE VARDTSGYYY YFDSWGQGTL
                                                                                60
                                                                                120
SEQ ID NO: 195
FEATURE
                           moltype = DNA length = 21
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..21
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 195
agtgattatt acttctggac c
                                                                                21
SEQ ID NO: 196
                           moltype = AA length = 7
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           mol_type = protein
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 196
SDYYFWT
SEQ ID NO: 197
                           moltype = DNA length = 48
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
                           1..48
source
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 197
tacatctata ccagtgggag cagtagttac aatccctccc tcaggagt
                                                                                48
SEO ID NO: 198
                           moltype = AA length = 16
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..16
                           mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 198
YIYTSGSSSY NPSLRS
```

```
moltype = DNA length = 51
Location/Qualifiers
SEQ ID NO: 199
FEATURE
source
                           1..51
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 199
gcgagagaag tggcacggga taccagtggt tattactact actttgattc c
                                                                                51
SEQ ID NO: 200
                           moltype = AA length = 17
                           Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
                           1..17
source
                           mol_type = protein
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 200
AREVARDTSG YYYYFDS
                                                                                17
SEQ ID NO: 201
                           moltype = DNA length = 326
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..326
                           mol type = genomic DNA
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 201
cagictytyc tyacgagac gccctcagty tetygygcc cagggcagag gytcaccate teetycaety gyaggagete caacategyg geagyttaty aagtacaety gtaccageag tttecaggaa cageceecaa actecteate tatgetyaet acaategyee etcagggytte
                                                                                120
cetgacegat tetetggete caggtetgge aceteageet eeetggeeat caetggaete
                                                                                240
caggetgagg atgaggetga ttattactge cagteetatg acaacaettt gaaactette
                                                                                300
ggaactggga ccaaggtcac cgtcct
                                                                                326
SEQ ID NO: 202
                           moltype = AA length = 108
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..108
                           mol_type = protein
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 202
QSVLTQPPSV SGAPGQRVTI SCTGSSSNIG AGYEVHWYQQ FPGTAPKLLI YADYNRPSGV
                                                                               60
PDRFSGSRSG TSASLAITGL QAEDEADYYC QSYDNTLKLF GTGTKVTV
                                                                                108
                           moltype = DNA length = 42
Location/Qualifiers
SEQ ID NO: 203
FEATURE
                           1..42
source
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
                           organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 203
                                                                                42
actgggagca gctccaacat cggggcaggt tatgaagtac ac
SEQ ID NO: 204
                           moltype = AA length = 14
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..14
                           mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 204
TGSSSNIGAG YEVH
                                                                                14
SEQ ID NO: 205
                           moltype = DNA length = 21
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           1..21
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 205
gctgactaca atcggccctc a
                                                                                21
SEQ ID NO: 206
                           moltype = AA length = 7
FEATURE
                           Location/Qualifiers
source
                           mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 206
ADYNRPS
SEQ ID NO: 207
                           moltype = DNA length = 27
                           Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                           mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 207
cagteetatg acaacaettt gaaacte
                                                                                27
```

```
moltype = AA length = 9
Location/Qualifiers
SEQ ID NO: 208
FEATURE
source
                            mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 208
OSYDNTLKL
SEQ ID NO: 209
                            moltype = AA length = 117
                            Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
                            1 117
source
                            mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 209
BEVOLVESEGG LVKPGGSLRL ACAASGFSLS NYSMTWVRQA PGKELEWVSS IGSSSNYIEY
AGSVKGRFTI SRDNAKNSLY LQMNSLRVED TAVYYCARDF GYEFDFWGQG SLVTVSS
                                                                                  60
                                                                                  117
SEQ ID NO: 210
                            moltype = AA length = 13
FEATURE
                            Location/Qualifiers
source
                            1..13
                            mol_type = protein
                            organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 210
AASGFSLSNY SMT
                                                                                  1.3
SEQ ID NO: 211
                            moltype = AA length = 10
FEATURE
                            Location/Qualifiers
source
                            1..10
                            mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 211
SIGSSSNYIE
                                                                                  10
SEQ ID NO: 212
                            moltype = AA length = 10
FEATURE
                            Location/Qualifiers
source
                            1..10
                            mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 212
ARDFGYEFDF
                                                                                  10
SEQ ID NO: 213
                            moltype = AA length = 111
FEATURE
                            Location/Qualifiers
                            1..111
source
                            mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 213
DIVMTQSPLS LPVTPGEPAS ISCRSSQSLL YSNGYNYLDW YLQKPGQSPQ LLIYLGSNRA
SGVPDRFSGS GSGTDFTLKI SRVEAEDVGV YYCMQGLQTP TFGQGTKVEI K
SEQ ID NO: 214
                            moltype = AA length = 16
FEATURE
                            Location/Qualifiers
source
                            1..16
                            mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 214
RSSQSLLYSN GYNYLD
                                                                                  16
SEQ ID NO: 215
                            moltype = AA length = 8
FEATURE
                            Location/Qualifiers
source
                            1..8
                            mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 215
YLGSNRAS
                                                                                  8
SEQ ID NO: 216
                            moltype = AA length = 8
FEATURE
                            Location/Qualifiers
source
                            1..8
                            mol_type = protein
organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 216
MQGLQTPT
                                                                                  8
                            moltype = AA length = 126
SEQ ID NO: 217
FEATURE
                            Location/Qualifiers
source
                            mol_type = protein
                            organism = Homo sapiens
```

	CTSSGFHFND YFMHWVRQAP GNGLEWVAVM GHDGSNKDFS QINSLRVEDS AVYYCARASY FGELRADHYS FAMDVWGQGT	60 120 126
SEQ ID NO: 218 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 13 Location/Qualifiers 113 mol_type = protein</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 218 TSSGFHFNDY FMH	organism = Homo sapiens	13
SEQ ID NO: 219 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 10 Location/Qualifiers 110 mol_type = protein</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 219 VMGHDGSNKD	organism = Homo sapiens	10
SEQ ID NO: 220 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 20 Location/Qualifiers 120 mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 220 ARASYFGELR ADHYSFAMDV		20
SEQ ID NO: 221 FEATURE source	moltype = AA length = 109 Location/Qualifiers 1109 mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens	
	LSCRASQSVS RSDLAWYQQK PGQAPRLLIY GASSRATGIP PEDFAVYYCQ QYGTSPPYTF GQGTKVEIK	60 109
SEQ ID NO: 222 FEATURE source	moltype = AA length = 12 Location/Qualifiers 112 mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens	
SEQUENCE: 222 RASQSVSRSD LA	organism - nomo saprens	12
SEQ ID NO: 223 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 8 Location/Qualifiers 18 mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 223 YGASSRAT	organism - nomo saprens	8
SEQ ID NO: 224 FEATURE source	moltype = AA length = 10 Location/Qualifiers 110 mol_type = protein	
SEQUENCE: 224 QQYGTSPPYT	organism = Homo sapiens	10
SEQ ID NO: 225 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 118 Location/Qualifiers 1118 mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens</pre>	
	SCAVSGLTVS GNYMSWVRQA PGKGLEWVSV LYTNGKTFYA QMNSLRAEDT AVYFCTTNWD FYYYFNNWGQ GTLVTVSS	60 118
SEQ ID NO: 226 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 13 Location/Qualifiers 113 mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 226 AVSGLTVSGN YMS	<u> </u>	13

-continued

SEQ ID NO: 227 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 9 Location/Qualifiers 19 mol_type = protein</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 227 VLYTNGKTF	organism = Homo sapiens	9
SEQ ID NO: 228 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 12 Location/Qualifiers 112 mol_type = protein organism = Synthetic construct</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 228 TTNWDFYYYF NN		12
SEQ ID NO: 229 FEATURE source	moltype = AA length = 107 Location/Qualifiers 1107 mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens	
	ITCRASQGIT TWLAWYQQKP GKAPRLLIYQ ASSLESGVPL DDFATYYCQQ YNNYPYTFGQ GTKVEIK	60 107
SEQ ID NO: 230 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 11 Location/Qualifiers 111 mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 230 RASQGITTWL A		11
SEQ ID NO: 231 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 8 Location/Qualifiers 18 mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 231 YQASSLES	organism - nome suprems	8
SEQ ID NO: 232 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = AA length = 9 Location/Qualifiers 19 mol_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 232 QQYNNYPYT	organion - nono saprens	9

The invention claimed is:

- 1. An antibody or antibody fragment comprising a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 84, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 86 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 88, and a light chain variable region comprising a CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 92, a CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 94 and CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 96 wherein the antibody or antibody fragment is capable of binding to influenza neuraminidase (NA) protein.
- 2. The antibody or antibody fragment of claim 1, wherein the heavy chain variable region and the light chain variable region comprise first and second polypeptides.
- 3. The binding agent of claim 2, wherein the antibody or antibody fragment is a monoclonal antibody.
- **4.** The antibody or antibody fragment of claim **2**, wherein the binding agent is an antibody fragment.

- **5**. The antibody or antibody fragment of claim **1**, wherein the heavy chain variable region and the light chain variable region comprise a single polypeptide chain.
- **6**. A polynucleotide or polynucleotides encoding an antibody or antibody fragment of claim **1**.
- 7. A pharmaceutical preparation comprising an antibody or antibody fragment of claim 1.
- **8**. A method comprising administering a therapeutic dose of the pharmaceutical preparation of claim **7** to a subject.
- **9**. The method of claim **8**, wherein said binding agent is co-administered with one or more additional therapeutic agents.
- 10. The antibody or antibody fragment of claim 1, comprising a heavy chain variable region of SEQ ID NO: 81 and a light chain variable region of SEQ ID NO: 89.

\* \* \* \* \*